

(12) United States Patent Umidjon et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** (45) **Date of Patent:**

US 9,315,837 B2

Apr. 19, 2016

(54) DESATURASES OF A GREEN MICROALGA AND USES THEREOF

(71) Applicant: Ben Gurion University of the Negev

Research and Development Authority,

Beer Sheva (IL)

(72) Inventors: Iskandarov Umidjon, Sde-Boker (IL);

Inna Khozin Goldberg, Sde-Boker (IL);

Zvi Hacohen, Omer (IL)

Assignee: Ben Gurion University of the Negev

Research and Development Authority,

Beer Sheva (IL)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: 14/804,638

Filed: (22)Jul. 21, 2015

(65)**Prior Publication Data**

US 2016/0060662 A1 Mar. 3, 2016

Related U.S. Application Data

- Continuation of application No. 13/520,607, filed as application No. PCT/IL2011/000006 on Jan. 5, 2011, now abandoned.
- (60) Provisional application No. 61/292,185, filed on Jan. 5, 2010.

(51)	Int. Cl.	
	C12N 1/20	(2006.01)
	C12P 7/64	(2006.01)
	C12N 9/02	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/82	(2006.01)

(52) U.S. Cl.

CPC C12P 7/6427 (2013.01); C12N 9/0071 (2013.01); C12N 15/8247 (2013.01); C12Y

114/19 (2013.01)

(58) Field of Classification Search

CPC C	C12N 1/20
USPC	435/252.3
See application file for complete search his	torv.

See application file for complete search history.

(56)References Cited

PUBLICATIONS

Accession No. D3K944; Submitted Name Delta 12 desaturase

Accession No. D3K945; Submitted Name Delta 6 desaturase (2010). Accession No. D3K946; Submitted Name Delta 5 desaturase (Delta-5 fatty acid desaturase) (2010).

Kajikawa M et al: "Isolation and characterization of Δ6-desaturase, and ELO-like enzyme and Δ5-desaturase from the liverwort Marchantia polymorpha and production of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris", Plant Molecular Biology, Springer, Dordrecht, NL, vol. 54, No. 3, Feb. 1, 2004, pp. 335-352

Domergue F et al.: "Cloning and functional 1-14 characterization of Phaeodactylum tricornutum from-end desaturases involved in eicosapentaenoic acid biosynthesis", European Journal of Biochemistry, Published by Springer-Verlag on Behalf of the Federation of European Biochemical Societies, vol. 269, No. 16, Aug. 1, 2002, pp. 4015-4113.

Sakuradani E et al.: "Identification of delta 12-fatty acid desaturase from arachidonic acid-producing mortierella fungus by heterologous expression in the yeast saccharomyces cerevisiae and the fungus aspergillus oryzae". European Journal of Biochemistry, Published by Springer-Verlag on Behalf of the Federation of European Biochemical Societies, vol. 261, No. 3, Jan. 1, 1999, pp. 812-820.

Los D A et al.: "Structure and expression of fatty acid desaturases", Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta, Elsevier NL, vol. 1394, No. 1, Jan. 1, 1998, pp. 3-15.

Database Geneseq [Online] Nov. 12, 2009, "Chlorella vulgaris protein, SEQ ID 4893.", accession No. GSP:AWW70226, Database accession No. AWW70226.

Database Geneseq [Online] Mar. 20, 2008, "Tetraselmis suecica delta 6 desaturase (TsD6D)-2 enzyme.", accession No. GSP:AQY10389, Database accession No. AQY10389.

Database UniProt [Online] May 26, 2009, "Micromonas pusilla (strain CCMP1545) (Picoplanktonic green alga).",accession No. UNIPROT:C1MH08 Database accession No. C1MH08

Bigogno C et al.: "Lipid and fatty acid compsotion of the green oleaginous alga Parietochloris incisa, the richest plant source of arachidonic acid", Phytochemistry, Pergamon Press, GB, vol. 60, No. 5, Jul. 1, 2002, pp. 497-503.

Iskandarov et al.. Identification and Characterization of $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and Δ5 Desaturases from the Green Microalga Parietochloris incisa, Lipids (2010) 45:519-530.

Iskandarov et al. "Identification and Characterization of $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and Δ5 Desaturases from the Green Microalga Parietochloris incisa", Lipids (2010) 45: 519-530.

Koushirou Suga et al., "Two Low-temperature-inducible Chlorella Genes for [Delta] 12 and [omega] -3 Fatty Acid Desaturase (FAD): Isolation of [Delta] 12 and [omega] -3 fad cDNA Clones, . . . Bioscience Biotechnology Biochemistry, vol. 66, No. 6, Jan. 22, 2002, pp. 1314-1327, XP055245563, Tokyo, Japan, ISSN: 0916-8451, DOI: 10.1271/bbb.66.1314.

Communication and Examination Report from a counterpart foreign application—European Application No. 11731732.1—, mailed Feb. 12, 2016; five (5) pages.

Primary Examiner — Tekchand Saidha

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Roach Brown McCarthy & Gruber, P.C.; Kevin D. McCarthy

(57)ABSTRACT

Isolated proteins which are at least partially encoded by polynucleotide sequences encoding novel desaturases are provided together with a composition which includes these isolated proteins. A transgenic plant, a transgenic alga, or a transgenic seed transformed by the polynucleotides encoding proteins which are at least partially encoded by novel desaturases are also provided. The invention also includes a process for making a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid in a transformed cell, a transgenic alga, or a transgenic plant expressing the isolated protein or proteins which are at least partially encoded by the polynucleotide sequences encoding novel $\Delta 5$, $\Delta 6$, or $\Delta 12$ desaturases.

13 Claims, 16 Drawing Sheets

Figure 1A

P.incisa C.vulgaris C.reinhardtii G.hirsutum O.europaea S.oleracea	MGKGGCYQAGPPSAKKWESRVPTAKPEFTIGTLRKAIPVHCFERSIPRSFAYLMAATRRAPSAEGWTRQPVNTKPAFSVSTLRKAIPAHCWQRSLPRSCAYL MTVTRRKGVNIQADATDSAGEKQRYPAAPPTFSLGDIRKAIPAHCFEKSALRSFAHLMGAGGRMSVPPSQRKQESGSMKRVPISKPPFTLSEIKKAIPPHCFQRSLIRSFSYVMGAGGRLSVPATKAEEKKNPLKRVPYLKPPFTLGQIKKAIPPHCFKRSLLRSFSYVMGAGGR-SIPPSARKEKSDALNRVPYEKPPFTLGQIKKAIPPHCFKRSVLRSFSYV : * *::: ** ** **:::** ** :::	53 SEQ. 549 SEQ. 57 SEQ. 56 SEQ. 56 SEQ.	TD NO	
P.incisa C.vulgaris C.reinhardtii G.hirsutum O.europaea S.oleracea	AADLIALAALVWASTFIDAAPVPRVLAWGLIWPAYWYFQGAVATGVWVIARECHQAFSP AADLIALAALVWASTFIDAAPVPAAVRWLALWPAYWYLAGAVATGIWVIARECHQAFSD AVDVTVCAWLWYGSTFIDHPAVPRYLAWFVLWPLYWFWQGAFWTGIWVIARECHGAFSN VYDFILVSIFYYVATTYFH-NLPQPLSF-VAWPIYWTLQGSVLTGVWVIARECHHAFSD VYDLFLVFLFYYIATSYFH-LLPSPFSY-LGWSVYWILQGCVCTGVWVIARECHHAFSD VYDFTIAFLLYYVATNYIH-LLPRPFNY-LAWPVYGFVQGCVLTGVWVIARECHHAFSD	11111111111111111111111111111111111111		
P.incisa C.vulgaris C.reinhardtii G.hirsutum O.europaea S.oleracea	YQWLNDAVGLVIHSCILVPYYSWKHS#RR##SNTGSTTKDEVFVPREAAMVESDFSLMQT YQAVNDGVGLVIHSLLLVPYYSWKHS#RR##SNTGNVVKDEVFVPPTREEVSDKWELEQA SEALNDGVGLVMHSLLLVPYYSWKHS#RR##SNTGSTAKDEVFVPAVKPAGTKAFWYHRN YQWIDDTVGLILHSSLLVPYFSWKYS#RR##SNTGSLERDEVFVPKKRSSIRWWAKYLNN YQWVDDTVGLILHSTLLVPYFSWKYS#RR##SNTGSLERDEVFVPKFKSKLSWFTKYLNN YQWLDDTVGLILHSTLLVPYFSWKYS#RR##SNTGSLERDEVFVPKPKSKLSWFTKYLNN YQWLDDTVGLVLHSFLLVPYFSWKYS#RR##SNTGSMEKDEVFVPQRKENMSWFSKYLSN :::* ***::** ****:********************	173 177 174 174		
P.incisa C.vulgaris C.reinhardtii G.hirsutum O.europaea S.oleracea	APARELVIFVSLTAGWPAYLFANASGRKYGK-WANHFDPYSPIFTKRERSEIVVSDVALT WPIRLVKLFITLTLGWPLYLAFNVASRPYEKSWVNHFDPWSPIFTKRELVEVAVSDAALV PVYRLGHILFQQLLGWPLYLLFNVSGHEYPR-WANHFDPFSPIFTKRERIEVLVSDIALA PPGRFVTVTIQLTLGWPLYLAFNVAGRPYEG-LACHYNPYGPIYNDRERLQIYISDVGVL PPGRVMTLVITLTLGWPLYLAFNVSGRPYDR-FACHYDPHGPIYNDRERLQIYISDVCVI PPGRILTLVVTLTTLGWPLYLLFNVSGRRYER-FACHYDPSSPIYSDRERLQIFISDVGIS	7 3 3 8 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		

Figure 11

P.incisa	VVIAGLYSLGKAFGWAWLVKEYVIPYPITKLLLITKLMLPHHPITKLMLPHYADKEWDWL 292
C. vulgaris	AVICGIRQIAASFGWAWIVKTWIVPYIVVNFWIVTITMLQHSHPELPHYGEDEWDWI 286
C.reinhardtii	VVVAGLAAISRTWGFMFLLKTYLIPYLVVNHWLVMITFLQHTHPKLPHYGDGEWDWL 293
G.hirsutum	AVTYGLYRLVLAKGLAWVICVYGVPLLIVNAFLVMITYLQHTHPALPHYDSSEWDWL 290
O.europaea	ATSYILYRVALAQGLVWLTCVYGVPLLIVNGFLVLITYLQHTHPPLPHYDSSEWDWL 290
S.oleracea	IVAFGLYHLAAAKGISWVLCVYGGPLLVVNGFLVLITFLQHTHPSLPHYDTSEWDWL 289
	***** *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
P.incisa	RGALATCDRSYG-MPDHLHHHIADT#WAHHEFSTMPHYHAQEATEAIKPILGKYYKQDKR 351
C. vulgaris	RGALTTVDRDYGWLLNSLHHHIADT#WAHHEFSQMPHYHAQEATEALKPVLGDYYRSDSR 346
C. reinhardtii	RGAMATVDRSYG-VLDHVFHHIADT#WAHHESTYMPHYHAEEATEAIKKVLGDYYAYDSR 352
G.hirsutum	RGALATVDRDYG-ILNKVFHNITDT#WAHHEFSTMPHYHAMEATKAIKPILGEYYSFDGT 349
O.europaea	RGALATVDRDYG-VLNNVFHNITDTWVAHMEFSTMPHYHAMEATKAIKPLLGEYYQSDGT 349
S.oleracea	RGALATADRDYG-ILNKVFHNITDT#WAHHEISTMPHYHAMEATKAIKPILGKYYRLDST 348
	* ** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
P.incisa	NVWAALWEDFSLCRYVAPDTAG-SGILWFRA 381
C. vulgaris	PLLQAIWQDFGSCRYVAPDTPG-DGVLWFRK 376
C. reinhardtii	NVFRALWDEVGGCAVVAPDTNGPEQVYWYHR 383
G.hirsutum	PVYKAIFREAKECIYVEPDEGEQSSKGVFWFRNKI 384
O.europaea	PFYKAMWREAKECLYVEPDEPNKGVFWYKNKF 381
S. oleracea	PVFKAMWREAKECMYVEADE-DDQNKGVLWYRNKL 382

Figure 1C

P.incisa M.polymorpha P.tricornutum T.pseudonana M.squamata O.tauri P.incisa M.polymorpha P.tricornutum	MCQGQAVQGLRRRSSFLKLTGDAINGAVAAIPDFNKLPAATPVFARRSLSDSALQ MASSTTTAVKQSSGGLWSKWGTGSNLSFVSRKEQQQQQQSSPEASTPAAQQEKS MGKGGDARASKGSTAARKIS MGKGGDARAATKRSGALKLAEKPQ	55 SEQ. 20 SEQ. 20 SEQ. 25 SEQ. 32 SEQ. 112 64	99999	NN NO. 2 NO. 0N NO. 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	2 2 4 4 4 5 5 0 5 0
1.pseudonana M.squamata O.tauri P.incisa	TDVFACEHAOTTWSOLREFULING TVEEEPMPALLKDFREIRTROOGLFRSNK	7.3 8.1 1.66			
M.polymorpha P.tricornutum T.pseudonana M.squamata	TDSFKVFHSAXAWQFLQDLYIGDLYNAEPVSELVKDYRDLRTAFMRSQLFKSSK TDIFAAFHAPGSQSLMKKFYIGELLPETTG-KEPQQIAFEKGYRDLRSKLIMMGMFKSNK TDIFAAFHAQGSQAMMKKFYIGDLIPESVEHKDQRQLDFEKGYRDLRAKLVMMGMFKSSK TEAFNEFHMRSPKAWKMLKALPNRPAETPR-SQDPDGPMLEDFAKWRAQLEKEGFFKPSI TFAFNEFHHPSPKANKKLALPNRPAKTAK-VDDAFMIODFAKMPKFIJPDGFFKPSP	1066 123 131 132			
P.incisa	*: * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	22 5			
M.polymorpha P.tricornutum T.pseudonana	MYYVTKCVTNFAILAASLAVIAWŠ-QTYLAVLCSSFILALFWQQCGWLSFOFFHQVTEN WFYVYKCLSNMAIWAAACALVFYS-DRFWVHLASAVMLGTFFQQSGWLAHOBEMHQVFTK MYYAYKCSFNMCMWLVAVAMVYYS-DSLAMHIGSALLLGLFWQQCGWLAHOBEMHQVFKQ	2225 182 190			

Figure 1D

M.squamata O.tauri	AHVAYRIAELAAMFALGCYIMSLGYPVVASIVFGAFFGARCGWVQHFCCHVSHGN 188 AHVAYRFAELAAMYALGTYLMYARYVVSSVLVYACFFGARCGWVQHECCHSSLIGN 194
P.incisa M.polymorpha P.tricornutum T.pseudonana M.squamata O.tauri	RQWNNVMG-YFLGNVCQGFSTDWWKSKER HHAATN-ELDSDSKAARDFDIDTLPLLAWS 284 RSINTYFGGLFWGNFAQGYSVGWWKTKER HHAATN-ECD-DKYQPIDPDIDTVPLLAWS 283 RKHGDLGG-LFWGNLMQGYSVQWWKNKERCHAVPNLHCSSAVAQDGDPDIDTMPLLAWS 241 RKYGDLVG-IFWGDLMQGFSMQWWKNKERCHAVPNLHNSSLDSQDGDPDIDTMPLLAWS 249 IWLDKRIQAATCG-FGLSTSGDMWNQMERHAATPQKVRHDMDLDTTPAVAFF 246 IWWDKRIQAFTAG-FGLAGSGDMWNSMERHATPQKVRHDMDLDTTPAVAFF 246
P.incisa M.polymorpha P.tricornutum T.pseudonana M.squamata O.tauri	SEMIDSMSNSGARLFVRMQHYFFFPILLFARMSWCQQSVAHASDLSRTSKAG 336 KEILATVDDQFFRSIISVQHLLFFPLLFLARFSWLASSWAHASNFEMPRYMR 335 VQQAQSYQELQADGKDSGLVKFMIRNQSYFYFPILLLARLSWLNESFKCAFGLGAASENA 301 LKQAQSFREINK-GKDSTFVKYAIKFQAFTYFPILLLARISWLNESFKTAFGLGAASENA 308 KTAVEDNRPRGFSRAWSRAQAWTFVPVTSGLLVQMFWIYVLHPRQVARKKNYE 293 NTAVEDNRPRGFSKYWLRLQAWTFIPVTSGLLVQMFWIFTHPSKALKGGKYE 298
P.incisa M.polymorpha P.tricornutum T.pseudonana M.squamata C.tauri	VYELAYLALHYAWFLGAAFSULPPLKAVVFALLSQMFSGFLLSIVF 382WAEKASLLGHYGASIGAAFYILPIPQAICWLFLSQLFCGALLSIVF 381 ALEIKAKGLQYPLLEKAGILLHYAWMLTVSSGFGRFSFAYTAFYFLTATASCGFLLAIVF 361 KLELEKRGLQYPLLEKLGITLHYTWMFVLSSGFGRWSLPYSIMYFFTATCSSGLFLALVF 368EASWMILSHVLRTATIKYAGGYSWPVAYLWFSFGNWIAYMYLFAHF 339ELVWMLAAHVIRTWTIKAVTGFTAMQSYGLFLATSWVSGCYLFAHF 344
P.incisa M.polymorpha	VQSHNGMEVYSDTKDFVTAQIVSTRDILSNVWNDWFTGGLNYQIEHHLFPTLP 435 VISHNGMDVYNDPRDFVTAQVTSTRNIEGNFFNDWFTGGLNRQIEHHLFPSLP 434

Figure 1

GLGHNGMATYNADARPDFWKLQVTTTRNVTGGHGFPQAFVDWFCGGLQY@WHLFPSLP 421 GLGHNGMSVYDATTRPDFWQLQVTTTRNIIGGHGIPQFFVDWFCGGLQY@WHLFPMMP 428 STSHTHLEVVPSDKHISWVNYAVDHTVDIDPSKGYVNWLMGYLNC@WHLFPDMP 395 STSHTHLDVVPADEHLSWVRYAVDHTIDIDPSQGWVNWLMGYLNC@WHLFPSMP 400	RHNLGKVQKSIMELCHKHGLVYENCGMATGTYRVLQRLADVAAEA 480 RHNLAKVAPHVKALCAKHGLHYEELSLGTGVCRVFNRLVEVAYAAKV 481 RHNLAKTHALVESFCKEWGVQYHEADLVDGTMEVLHLLGSVAGEFVVDFVRDGPAM 477 RNNIAKCHKLVESFCKEWGVKYHEADMWDGTVEVLQHLSKVSDDFLVEMVKDFPAM 484 QFRQPEVSRRFVAFAKKWNLNYKVLTYYGAWKATFTNLDTVGQHYYKHGKAHAH 449 QFRQPEVSRRFVAFAKKWNLNYKVMTYAGAWKATFTNLDNVGKHYYVHGQHSGKTA 456 : . :	-MMAVTEGAGGVTAEVGLHKRSSQPRPAAPRSKLFTLDEVAKHDSPTDCWVVIR 53 SEQ. ID NO. 51 -MPPRETTTPSVDHPVMDRITSLTGGAGAGVPRKYTTADVEKHSTPDDCWLIVH 53 SEQ. ID NO. 52 -MGTTARDAGAVTTRARRGTGATSEASRVVHAVDADARTYTAAEVATHARADDCWVIVR 59 SEQ. ID NO. 53 -MGTTANDAGAVTTRARRGTGATSEASRVVHAVDADARTYTAAEVATHARADDCWVIVR 59 SEQ. ID NO. 53 -MPPHAPDSTGLGPEVFRLPDDAIPAQDRRSTQKKYSLSDVSKHNTPNDCWLVIW 54 SEQ. ID NO. 55 -MAPDADKLRQRQTTAVAKHN
P.tricornutum T.pseudonana M.squamata O.tauri	P.incisa M.polymorpha P.tricornutum T.pseudonana M.squamata O.tauri	P.incisa M.squamata O.tauri M.polymorpha D.discoideum M.alpina P.tricornutum P.incisa M.squamata O.tauri M.polymorpha D.discoideum M.alpina P.tricornutum

```
LYGLL AFKVRIQDINILYFVKTNDAIRVNP----ISTWHTVMFWGGKAFFAWYRLIVPL 308
                                                         176
                                                                                                                     143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   234
                            167
                                                                                                                                                                                143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  227
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LYGVLALKSVLIDDFSAFFSGAIGPVKIAQ----MTPLEMGVFWGGKVVYALYMFLLPM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ---ISTIDTAIFILGKLVFIISRFILPL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -ASSFMWRQ@MXXXXMRSFTNIDHYDPDIRVK-DPDIR--RVTSQQPRRWFHEYQHIYLGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LYGLLAIKSVLLDDFMALSSGAIGSVKVAK----LTPGEKLVFWGGKALWLGYFVLLPV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MYGLLSLKSCFVDDFNAYFSGRIGWVKVMK----FTRGEAIAFWGTKLLWAAYYLALPL
                              EKK--IIEYN-DDMKKGKFYMDCKVAVEKYFKDTKQDPRVHVEMYVKTFVILAGVAVCHY
                                                                                                                      --KSEFYSTLKQRVRKHFQTSSQDPKVSVGVFTRMVLIYLFTFVTYY
                                                                                                                                                 --PTVFHKTIKTRVEGYFKDRNKDPKNRPEIWGRYALIFGSLIASYY
                                                                                                                                                                              ---TEFEREIKREVFKIVRGK----DFGTLGWFFRAFCYTAIFFY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CSFFLT---SSFLVSAVEAALHGMWKAEVGVSIQ####GAYGKSRGFLHAMQITIDVVG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   YSFFAPG--VSFGAALAFAALHGTCKAEVGVSIQ####GAYGNSRTWLHAMQLTLDVVG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FGFFWS---QNVILSMFLASIMGFCTAEVGMSIMMOGSYTQSTLLGYVMGATLDLVG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LSQFS---TDRFWINCIFAVLYGVANSLFGLHTM#####TAITHNFWTWKILGATFDLFA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AQLFVPFVVERTWLQVVFAIIMGFACAQVGLNPL###FSVTHNPTVWKILGATHDFFN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -ASSFMWRQ@####AYTNVDGQDPDLRVK-DPDVR--RVTKFQPQQSYQAYQHIYLAF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -ASSFMWKQ@#X#C##AYTNVEGIDPDIRCS-EKDIR--RVNEHQPHEPYHVFQHVYLAF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SASFYAWCH@MWXCHHLYTNVRNADPDLGQG-EIDFR--VVTPYQARSWYHKYQHIYAPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GASYLVWMY@#MG###PYTNIAGADPDVSTS-EPDVR--RIKPNQKWFVNHINQHMFVPF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AYGLLSFKSCFADDFNAWASGRIGWVKVAK----FTRGEAVSFWGSKVLWAFYYLYLPA
                                                             AADGDIVEYAKDDLKDGAFFADCKAGAAKYFKENKLDPRVHWEMYAKTAAILVGIVVGHY
                                                                                        EKFK-SSTLEYAGEEHEVFYHTLKQRVETYFRKQKINPRYHPQMLVKSAVIIGTILLCYY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -ASSEMWRO CHANGE AND TINVEGVDPDIRCAPEKDIR--RVNEHOPHESYHPLOHVYLFF
EQF--LVAFE-EDTEEGQFYTVLKKRVEKYFRGEQAQPRATGAMYAKSLTILAGLALSFY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LYGVYALKYRIQDHEIFT-KKSNGAIRYSP-
                                                                                                                      KYVE----
                                                                                                                                                 IFPE--
                                                                                                                                                                                  YKFD--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P. tricornutum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P.tricornutum
                                                                                                                                                                                  P.tricornutum
                                                                                                                     D. discoideum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             D. discoideum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  M.polymorpha
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 D. discoideum
                                                                                        M.polymorpha
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  M.polymorpha
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        M. polymorpha
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       D.díscoideum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   M.squamata
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             M.squamata
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       M.squamata
                              M. squamata
                                                                                                                                                 M.alpina
   P. incisa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        P. incisa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           M.alpina
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P. incisa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      M.alpina
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            P. incisa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            M.alpina
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             O.tauri
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   O.tauri
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     O.tauri
                                                             O.tauri
```

Figure 1F

```
317
VLAGYWLSAVFNPQILDLQQRGALSVGIRLDNAFIHSRRYAVFWRAVYLAVNVIAPFYT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               456
                                                                                   387
                                                                                                              396
                                                                                                                                         392
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  447
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          452
                                                                                                                                                                                                   357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GWAEMQVRTTTNFSSRSMFWTHISGGINHQXXXXLFPGVCHVHYPSIQPIVKATCDEFNV
                                                         --KVPR
                                                                                     ---KLNL
                                                                                                                                           MYGQYNILTFIGLYILSQLVAGWTLALFFQVAHVVDDAVFPVAETDGG-----KAKIPS
                                                                                                                                                                      IYN-HSFSHLICFFLISELVLGWYLAISFQVSHVVEDLQFMATPEIFDGADHPLPTTFNQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ----NGIIOK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ---TGEPV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SWAAAQAATTADFAHGSWFWTQISGGLNY WWILFPGICHLHYPAIAPIVLDTCKEFNV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GWGESQLYSSADFAHGSKFWMHFSGGLNY (WARELFPGVCHCHYPAIAPIIMKVAKEYGL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GWGEAQLMSSADFAHGSKFWTHFSGGLNY (WOWN HILFPGVCHVHYPALAPIIKAAAEKHGL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DWAILQVKTTQDYAQDSVLSTFFSGGLNL WONTRYPTIAQDYYPQIVPILKEVCKEYNV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DWAAMQVETTQDYAHDSHLWTSITGSLNY@RW#KFPNVSQHHYPDILAIIKDTCSEYKV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DWFKTQVETSCTYG--GFLSGCFTGGLNF@WMMLFPRMSSAWYPYIAPKVREICAKHGV
                                                                                                                ---RVNL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NSGLEWSWRVFGNIMLMGVAESLALAVLFSLSHNFESADRDPTAPLKK--
                                                                                                                                                                                                QY--LSLSKVLLLFTVADMVSSYWLALTFQANHVVEEVQWPLPDE----
                                                                                   TYSPHSGLRIVALVTITEVITGWLLAFMFQVAHVVGDVRFFKLSEEG--
                                                                                                              KMSHRPLGELLALWAVTEFVTGWLLAFMFQVAHVVGEVHFFTLDAKN--
                                                      VKSRHSWPLLAACWLLSEFVTGWMLAFMFQVAHVTSDVSYLEADKTG-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 446
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         484
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 482
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              491
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PYHVYPTFVRALAAHFKHLKDMGAPTAIPSLATVG-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HYAYYPWIHONFLSTVRYMHAAGTGANWROMARENPLTGRA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYHYKPTFTEAIKSHINYLYKMGNDPDYVRKPVNKND--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PYTSYPTFWAALRAHFQHLKNVG---LQDGLRLDG---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EYAVYPTFWSALSAHFTHLKNVGQKTYVPSLQTIG--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HYQIYPTFWSALRAHFRHLANVGRAAYVPSLQTVG--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         * ** * . . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PYLVKDTFWQAFASHLEHLRVLGLRP---
P. tricornutum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P. tricornutum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               P. tricornutum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P. tricornutum
                                                                                                                                           M.polymorpha
                                                                                                                                                                        D. discoideum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            M. polymorpha
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           M.polymorpha
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     D.discoideum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      D. discoideum
                                                                                      M. squamata
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    M.squamata
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    M. squamata
                                                        P. incisa
                                                                                                                                                                                                   M.alpina
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P. incisa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    M.alpina
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   M.alpina
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P. incisa
                                                                                                                 O.tauri
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               O.taurí
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 O.tauri
```

Figure 1G



Figure 2

Figure 3A

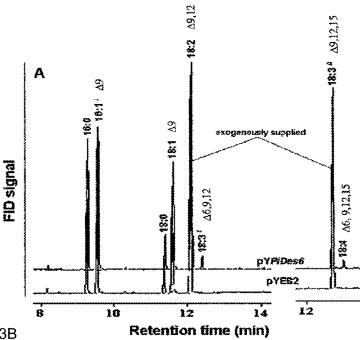
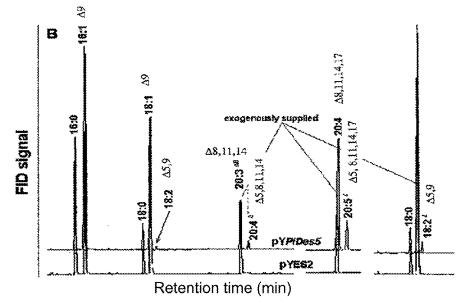


Figure 3B



Apr. 19, 2016

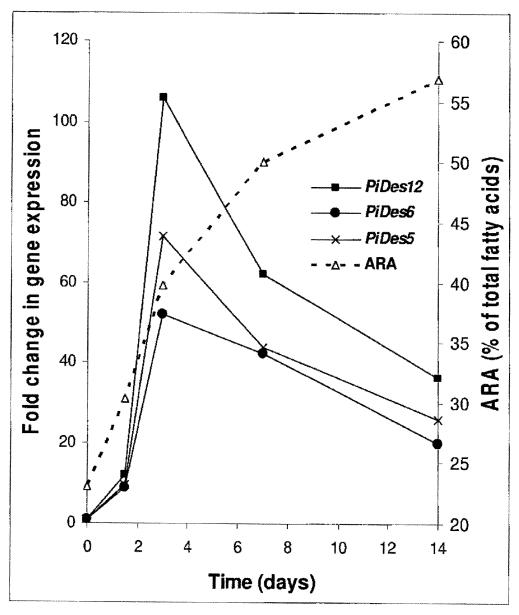


FIGURE 4

Figure 5A

```
ID NO.
                  SEQ.
SEQ.
                                                             SEQ.
                                                                                   SEQ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   60
120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            122
126
126
118
120
130
110
                                                             18
60
22
                                                          ------MEVVERFYGELDGKVSQG
                                                                                                         ---MDVVEQQWRRFVDAVDNGIVEF
                                                                                                                                                                          -----SPQWDIGPVSSSTAHLPAIESPTPLVTSLLFYLVTVF
                                                                                                                                                                                               --LQRERG--GVVLTES-ALTKGEPCVDSPTPIVEGESSYLTFVF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3GASKVRPLEERIGEAVFRVLEDVVGVDIRKPNPVTKDLPMVESPVFVLACISLYLLVVW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GGLLWIKARDLKPRASEPFILQALVINHFCFALSLYMCVGIAYQAITWRYSLWGNAYN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P----KERDMGGLIYTEN SKINEFYDELIMLIKGKVECNSF.BV.MHRKISYSTIWWAIAY
A----TETQLALYIYIFFYNSKIVEFYDEYIMLIKNNIKCNNSF.HTMHSMISTRSFIWWIIAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E----REPAMNILIYVETMSKI KERMITAIMIFRRNIRGVIK HVYHHASTAMIMNIICY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KGTESHAPGMANIIYI@W@WWW.RRLDWVFMILGKKWKQK@R.MWWMM&&SFIWGIIAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RAPGGDAYFSAAAM MOOD TESTLIGKEDPKRSNYLWWGRHIMOON FENV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HAPGGEAYFSAALMSOOMMOLATILAATLGKNEKARRKYIWWGKYLMOLATIOKIN
                                                                                  MATRSGSGLLEWIAVAAKMKQARSSPEGEIVGGNRMGSGNGAEWTTSLIHAFLNATNGKS
                                                                                                                                                    ----VGLQEIQGHPSVITAHLPFIASPTPQVTFVLAYLLIVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CGVAALRTRKSSAPREDPAWLRLEVQAHNLVLISLSAYMSSAACYYAWKYGYRFWGTNYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LGLIVIKSLDLKPRSKEPAILNLFVIFHNFVCFALSLYMCVGIVRQAILNRYSLWGNAYN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IMSSHIKASGQKPRKEDPLALRCIVIAHNLFLCCLSLFMCVGLIAAARHYGYSVWGNYYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LGSAFWKAFVDK----PFELKFLKHVHNIFLTGLSMYMATECARQAYLGGYKLFGNPME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   P----KEKEMAILVYLÆNMONNVIMILKRSTRÖNSKEMVENTAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HAPGGEAYWSAAMWSWWWWWWWWWYFLAACLRSSPKLKNKYLFWGRYLWOWWWWWMINL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FAPGGDAYFSTIAMSSON WALKENTERFIRE TRANSPER -----PYI WARMAMV
---LTAAWHKYDAIVSRFVFDG
                      -MSGIRAPNFIHRFWTKWDYAISKVVFTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     --VNALLGSFGVELTDT-PTTKGLPLVDSPTPIVLGVSVXLTIVI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ----MEHEEPNKINEGK-LSTSTEEMMALIVGYLAFVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LWYGRL-TRSSDKKIREPTWLRRF1ICHNAFLIVLSLYMCLGCVAQAYQNGYTLWGNEFK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -MA-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Threiol
                                                                                                           Threio1
                                                                                                                                                                         OLELO1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PPEL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PPELO1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            {	t rhr EL01}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MpEL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Phreio1
                                         MpEL01
                                                                                   Mpelo2
                                                                                                                                                                                                Mpello2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mper02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PiELO1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Otel01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MpEL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PPELO1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MpELO2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Threlo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MpEL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MpEL02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PpEL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MpEL02
                                                                PpEL01
                                                                                                                                                    PiEL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OtEL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OTEIOI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PiELO1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PiELO1
```

Figure 5B

292 290 290 290 348 276 LEAAYTWA-YSPYPKFLSKLLFFYMITILLALFANFYAQKHGSS----RAAKQKLQ LQALYCAS-FSTYPKFLSKILLVYMMSLLGLFGHFYYSKHIAA----AKLQKKQQ IQAYYDIKNNSPYPQFLIQILFYYMISLLALFGNFYVHKYVSAPAKPAKIKSKKAE VQAYYDMKTNAPYPQWLIKILFYYMISLLFLFGNFYVQKYIKP--SDGKQKGAKTE SQAIYAMWKFEYYPKGFGRMLFFYSVSLLAFFGNFFVKKYSNA----SQPKTVKVE VQSVYDYYNPCDYPQPLVKLLFWYMLTMLGLFGNFFVQQYLKP----KAPKKQKTI ThreL01 Mpero1 Mpelo2 PPEL01 Otelo1

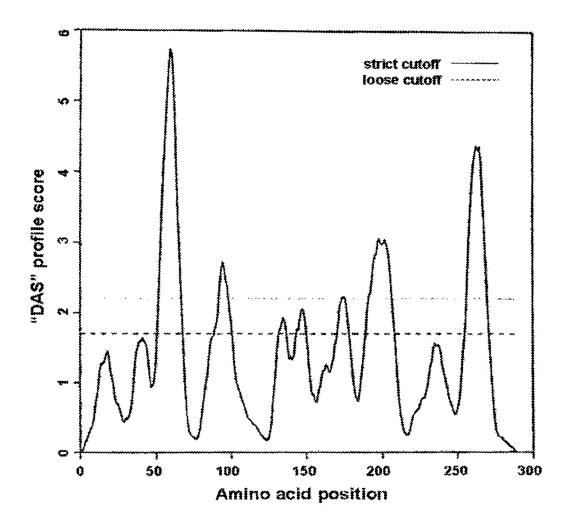


Figure 6

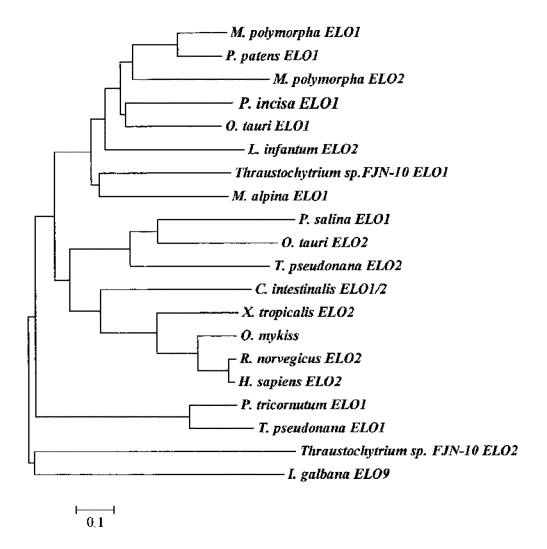


Figure 7

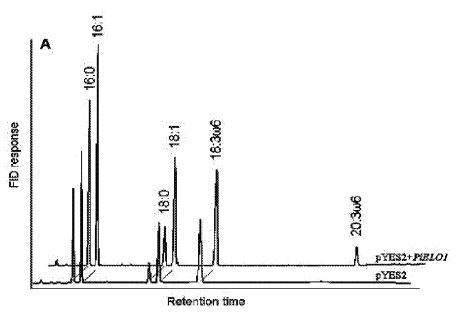


Figure 8A

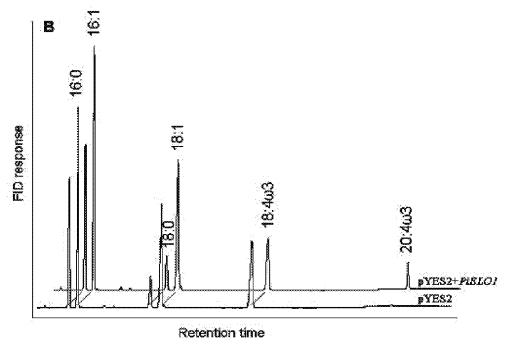


Figure 8B

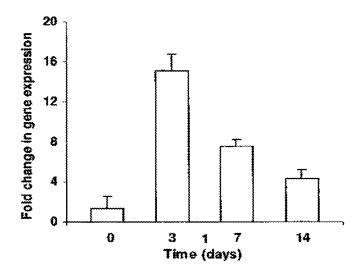


Figure 9

DESATURASES OF A GREEN MICROALGA AND USES THEREOF

REFERENCE TO CO-PENDING APPLICATIONS

Priority is claimed as a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/520,607; filed on Sep. 20, 2012 now abandoned; which is a 371 of international application number PCT/IL2011/000006, filed on Jan. 5, 2011; which claims priority to U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 10 61/292,185, filed on Jan. 5, 2010.

FIELD OF INVENTION

This invention is directed to, inter alia, proteins having 15 $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, or $\Delta 5$ desaturase activity, isolated DNA molecules encoding the same, and methods of making and utilizing the same.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (VLC-PUFA) of 20 or 22 carbon atoms are indispensable components of human nutrition. They are necessary for normal life-long physiology and benefit the well-being of the human body. 25 Nutritionally important VLC-PUFAs include the ω3-fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA, 20:5ω3) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA, 22:6ω3) and the ω6-fatty acid, arachidonic acid (ARA, 20:4ω6) and dihomo-y-linolenic acid (DGLA, 20:3ω6) which are the major components of membrane phospholipids of the retina, brain and testis. ARA and DHA are the predominant fatty acids in the human brain and breast milk. ARA is necessary for normal fetal growth, and cognitive development in infants. Many studies highly suggested supplementation of infant formula with DHA and 35 ARA. Besides the structural function in membranes, ARA is the primary substrate in eicosanoids biosynthesis which regulates many physiological processes such as homeostasis, reproduction, immune and inflammatory responses.

Microalgae are the most efficient producers and one of the 40 richest sources of VLC-PUFAs. Furthermore, algae can be used as sources of genes for the implementation of VLC-PUFA biosynthesis in genetically engineered oil crops. The genetic information on enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA in some algae led to in vivo applications of 45 VLC-PUFA production in seed oil. The gene pool of the green freshwater microalga *Parietochloris incisa* (Trebouxio-phyceae) is of special interest since it is the only known microalga able to accumulate extraordinary high amounts of ARA-rich triacylglycerols (TAG). When *P. incisa* is cultivated under nitrogen starvation, the condition triggering storage oil accumulation, ARA constitutes about 60 percent of total fatty acids (TFA) and over 95 percent of cellular ARA is deposited in TAG in cytoplasmic lipid bodies.

The biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA in microalgae follows two 55 major pathways, designated as $\omega 6$ and $\omega 3$. In these pathways, linoleic acid (LA; 18:2 $\omega 6$) and α -linolenic acid (ALA; 18:3 $\omega 3$) go through sequential, $\Delta 6$ desaturation, $\Delta 6$ elongation and $\Delta 5$ desaturation, yielding ARA and EPA, respectively. E.g., in the red microalga *Porphyridium cruentum* and 60 the green microalga *P. incisa*, oleic acid (18:1) is first desaturated to LA and .gamma.-linolenic acid (GLA, 18:3 $\omega 6$) through $\Delta 12$ and $\Delta 6$ desaturations, followed by elongation to 20:3 $\omega 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturation to yield ARA via the $\omega 6$ pathway. In *P. incisa*, the extraplastidial lipids, phosphatidylcholine 65 (PC) and the betaine lipid, diacylglyceroltrimethylhomoserine (DGTS), are involved in the $\Delta 12$ and, subsequently,

2

the $\Delta 6$ desaturations, whereas phosphatidylethanolamine (PE) along with PC are the suggested major substrates for the $\Delta 5$ desaturation of $20:3\omega 6$ to $20:4\omega 6$. The same enzymes are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA through the $\omega 3$ pathway in the green microalga *Ostreococcus tauri*.

VLC-PUFAs may also be generated by an alternative $\Delta 8$ desaturation pathway. E.g., in the marine haptophyte Isocrysis galbana and in the fresh water euglenophyte Euglena gracilis, where LA and ALA are first elongated by C18 $\Delta 9$ -specific fatty acid elongase followed by sequential $\Delta 8$ and AS desaturations to ARA, DGLA or EPA. The extraplastidial Δ12 desaturase is an integral ER-bound protein which is responsible for the desaturation of oleic acid and production of LA, mainly on phosphatidylcholine (PC). Δ5 and Δ6 desaturases contain a fused cytochrome b5 domain in their N-terminus, serving as an electron donor, and introduce a double bond at a site closer to the carboxyl group than any of the pre-existing double bonds in the substrate fatty acid, thereby called 'front-end' desaturases. Desaturases with $\Delta 6$ $^{20}\,$ or $\Delta 5$ activity have been isolated from various organisms, e.g., the nematode C. elegans, the fungus Mortierella alpina, the moss Physcomitrella patens, the liverwort Marchantia polymorpha and the algae Phaeodactylum tricornutum, Thalassiosira pseudonana and Ostreococcus tauri. Some of these desaturases have been introduced together with PUFAspecific elongases into constructs for transformation of yeast and oil seed plants to reconstitute VLC-PUFA biosynthesis in the heterologous organisms.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In one embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1.

In another embodiment, the present invention further provides an isolated protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2.

In another embodiment, the present invention further provides an isolated protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3.

In another embodiment, the present invention further provides a composition comprising a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1, a composition comprising a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2, a composition comprising a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3, or a composition comprising any combination thereof.

In another embodiment, the present invention further provides a transgenic plant, a transgenic seed, a transformed cell, or a transgenic alga transformed by a polynucleotide encoding: (1) a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1, (2) a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2, (3) a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3, or a transgenic plant, a transgenic seed, or a transgenic alga transformed by any combination of the polynucleotides (1), (2), and (3).

In another embodiment, the present invention further provides a method of producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) in a plant, a plant cell, or an alga comprising the step of transforming a plant, an alga, or a plant cell with a polynucleotide encoding: (1) a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1, (2) a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2, (3) a protein comprising, an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3, or transforming a plant, a plant

cell, or an alga with any combination of the polynucleotides (1), (2), and (3), thereby producing a VLC-PUFA in a plant, a plant cell, or an alga.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIGS. 1A through 1G depict the deduced amino acid sequences of P. incisa PiDes12 (A), PiDes6 (B), and PiDes5 (C) are aligned with their closest homologs using CLUSTAL W (1.83) multiple sequence alignment program (default). 10 Conserved motifs characteristic of each desaturase sequence are highlighted. GeneBank accession numbers for the sequences are: A) C. reinhardtii (XP_001691669); C. vulgaris (BAB78716), G. hirsutum (AAL37484), S. oleracea (BAC22091), O. europaea (AAW63040). B) M. polymorpha 15 (AAT85661), P. tricornutum (AAL92563), T. pseudonana (AAX14505), O. tauri (AAW70159), M. squamata (CAQ30479). C) O. tauri (CAL57370), M. squamata (CAQ30478), M. polymorpha (AAT85663), D. discoideum (BAΔ37090), M. alpina (AAC72755), P. tricornutum 20 (AY082392); and FIGS. 1A-1G are collectively referred to as just FIG. 1.

FIG. 2 is an unrooted phylogram of PiDes12, PiDes6, PiDes5 and some functionally characterized $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturases (vertebrate and invertebrate desaturases are not 25 included). The alignment was generated by the CLUSTAL W program and the unrooted phylogram was constructed in the neighbor-joining method using the MEGA4 software [47]. GeneBank sources of the sequences are: BAB78716 (Δ 12, Chlorella vulgaris), XP_001691669 (\Delta12, C. reinhardtii), 30 BAC22091 (Δ 12, Spinacia oleracea), AAL37484 (Δ 12, Gossypium hirsutum), AAW63040 (\Delta12, Olea europaea), CAB94993 (Δ6, Ceratodon purpureus), AAT85661 (Δ6, M. polymorpha), BAΔ85588 (Δ6, M. alpina), AAL92563 (Δ6, P. tricornutum), AAX14505 (Δ6, T. pseudonana), (Δ6, Pythium 35 irregulare), CAL57370 (Δ5, O. tauri), AAT85663 (Δ5, M. polymorpha), AAL13311 (Δ5, P. irregulare), CAD53323 $(\Delta 5, Phytophthora\,megasperma), BA\Delta 37090\,(\Delta 5, Dictyoste$ lium discoideum), AAC72755 (\Delta5, M. alpina), CAQ30478 ($\Delta 5$, M. squamata), CAQ30479 ($\Delta 6$, M. squamata), 40 AAW70159 (M, O. tauri), CS020055 (Δ5, P. patens).

FIGS. 3A and B provide graphs representing GC FAMES of recombinant yeast harboring pYES2 (control), pY PiDes6 (A) fed with 18:2 or $18:3\omega 3$, and pYPiDes5 (B) fed with $20:3\omega 6$, $20:4\omega 3$ or 18:1; and those graphs are collectively 45 referred to as just FIG. 3.

FIG. 4 is a graph showing the changes in expression of the PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5 genes under N-starvation and ARA percent share in total fatty acids. The transcript abundance of the genes was normalized to that of the actin gene. 50

FIGS. **5**A and B depict the amino acid sequence of *P. incisa* PiELO1 aligned with its closest homologs using CLUSTAL W (1.83) multiple sequence alignment program (default). Conserved motifs characteristic of PUFA elongase sequences are highlighted. GeneBank accession numbers for the 55 sequences are OtELO1 (*O. tauri*, AAV67797), MpELO1 (*M. polymorpha*, AAT85662), PpELO1 (*P. patens*, AAL84174), MpELO2 (*M. polymorpha*, BAE71129), and ThrELO1 *Thraustochytrium* sp. FIN-10, ABC18313); since FIGS. **5**A and **5**B are the same figure, they will be collectively referred 60 to as FIG. **5**.

FIG. **6** is a hydropathy plot of the amino acid sequence of PiELO1. The lower dashed line and the upper line represent the loose transmembrane region cutoff and the strict transmembrane region cutoff, respectively.

FIG. 7 is an unrooted phylogram of PiELO1 and some other functionally characterized PUFA elongases. The align-

4

ment was generated by the CLUSTAL W program and the unrooted phylogram was constructed by the neighbor-joining method using the MEGA4 software. GeneBank accession numbers for the PUFA elongases are: ACK99719 (Δ6, *P. incisa*), AAV67797 (Δ6, *O. tauri*), AAV67798 (Δ5, *O. tauri*), AAT85662 (Δ6, *M. polymorpha*), BAE71129 (Δ5, *M. polymorpha*), AAL84174 (Δ6, *P. patens*), CAJ 30819 (Δ6, *Thraustochytrium* sp.), CAM55873 (Δ5, *Thraustochytrium* sp.), AAF70417 (Δ6, *M. alpina*), XP_001467802 (*L. infantum*), AAV67803 (Δ6/Δ5, *O. mykiss*), NP_001029014 (Δ6/Δ5, *C. intestinalis*), NP_068586 (Δ6/Δ5, *H. sapiens*), AAY15135 (Δ5, *P. salina*), CAM55851 (Δ6 *P. tricornutum*), AAL37626 (Δ9, *I. galbana*), AAV67799 (Δ6, *T. pseudonana*), AAV67800 (Δ5, *T. pseudonana*), CAΔ92958 (Δ6, *C. elegans*), NP_599209 (Δ6/Δ5, *R. norvegicus*).

FIGS. **8** A and **8**B are a GC plot of FAMES of recombinant yeast harboring pYES2 and PiELO1 fed with $18:3\omega6$ (A) and $18:4\omega3$ (B) CONTROL.

FIG. 9 is a bar graph summarizing the results of quantitative Real-time RT-PCR analysis of PiELO1 gene expression in log phase (Time 0) and N-starved (3, 7 & 14 d) cells of *P. incisa*. The transcript abundance of the gene was normalized to 18S SSU rRNA gene.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

In one embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated protein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is a polypeptide. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is an enzyme. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is a desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is an algal desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is a microalgae desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is a $\Delta 12$ desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is a $\Delta 6$ desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is a $\Delta 5$ desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is a microalgae desaturase produced in a plant cell. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the isolated protein is a microalgae desaturase produced in an algal cell.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a $\Delta 12$ desaturase comprising the amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 1)
MGKGGCYQAGPPSAKKWESRVPTAKPEFTIGTLRKAIPVHCFERSIPRSF
AYLAADLAAIAVMYYLSTFIDHPAVPRVLAWGLLWPAYWYFQGAVATGVW
VIAHECGHQAFSPYQWLNDAVGLVLHSCLLVPYYSWKHSHRRHHSNTGST
TKDEVFVPREAAMVESDFSLMQTAPARFLVIFVSLTAGWPAYLFANASGR
KYGKWANHFDPYSPIFTKRERSEIVVSDVALTVVIAGLYSLGKAFGWAWL
VKEYVIPYLIVNMWLVMITLLQHTHPELPHYADKEWDWLRGALATCDRSY
GGMPDHLHHHIADTHVAHHLFSTMPHYHAQEATEAIKPILGKYYKQDKRN
VWAALWEDFSLCRYVAPDTAGSGILWFRA.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a $\Delta 6$ desaturase comprising the amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 2)
MCQQQAVQGLRRRSSFLKLTGDAIKGAVAAISDFNKLPAATPVFARRSLS
DSALQQRDGPRSKQQVTLEELAQHNTPEDCWLVIKNKVYDVSGWGPQHPG
GHVIYTYAGKDATDVFACFHAQTTWSQLRPFCIGDIVEEEPMPALLKDFR
ELRTRLQQQGLFRSNKLYYLYKVASTLSLLAAALAVLITQRDSWLGLVGG
AFLLGLFWQQSGWLAHDFLHHQVFTDRQWNNVMGYFLGNVCQGFSTDWWK
SKHNVHHAVPNELDSDSKAARDPDIDTLPLLAWSSEMLDSMSNSGARLFV
RMQHYFFFPILLFARMSWCQQSVAHASDLSRTSKAGVYELAYLALHYAWF
LGAAFSVLPPLKAVVFALLSQMFSGFLLSIVFVQSHNGMEVYSDTKDFVT
AQIVSTRDILSNVWNDWFTGGLNYQIEHHLFPTLPRHNLGKVQKSIMELC
HKHGLVYENCGMATGTYRVLQRLANVAAEA

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a AS desaturase comprising the amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 3)
MMAVTEGAGGVTAEVGLHKRSSQPRPAAPRSKLFTLDEVAKHDSPTDCWV
VIRRRVYDVTAWVPQHPGGNLIFVKAGRDCTQLFDSYHPLSARAVLDKFY
IGEVDVRPGDEQFLVAFEEDTEEGQFYTVLKKRVEKYFRENKLNPRATGA
MYAKSLTILAGLALSFYGTFFAFSSAPASLLSAVLLGICMAEVGVSIMHD
ANHGAFARNTWASHALGATLDIVGASSFMWRQQHVVGHHAYTNVDGQDPD
LRVKDPDVRRVTKFQPQQSYQAYQHIYLAFLYGLLAIKSVLLDDFMALSS
GAIGSVKVAKLTPGEKLVFWGGKALWLGYFVLLPVVKSRHSWPLLAACWL
LSEFVTGWMLAFMFQVAHVTSDVSYLEADKTGKVPRGWAAAQAATTADFA
HGSWFWTQISGGLNYQVVHHLFPGICHLHYPAIAPIVLDTCKEFNVPYHV

In another embodiment, the desaturase of the present invention comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 60% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 70% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID $_{45}$ NO: 1, SEQ NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 75% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is 50 at least 80% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 85% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 55 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 95% homologous to the 60 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 98% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3.

In another embodiment, the desaturase of the present invention comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 6

60% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 70% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 75% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 85% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 20 SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 98% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3.

In another embodiment, the desaturase as described herein comprises at least a portion of the amino acid shown in SEQ ID. NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the desaturase as described herein is a variant of SEQ ID. NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, or SEQ ID NO: 3. In another embodiment, the term "variant" in relation to a certain sequence means a protein or a polypeptide which is derived from the sequence through the insertion or deletion of one or more amino acid residues or the substitution of one or more amino acid residues with amino acid residues having similar properties, e.g., the replacement of a polar amino acid residue with another polar amino acid residue, or the replacement of a non-polar amino acid residue with another non-polar amino acid residue. In all cases, variants must have a desaturase function as defined herein.

In another embodiment, the desaturase as described herein
further comprises a leader peptide. In another embodiment,
the leader peptide allows the polypeptide to be specifically
located or targeted to a target organelle within the cell. In
another embodiment, the desaturase as described herein further comprises a sequence motif responsible for microsomal
localization. In another embodiment, a desaturase as
described herein further comprises chemical modification
such as glycosylation that increases its stability. In another
embodiment, a desaturase as described herein further comprises a peptide unrelated to desaturase which increases its
stability.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated PUFA desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising a functional long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the polypeptide has the function of desaturating a chain longer than 18 carbons fatty acid. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the polypeptide has the function of desaturating a chain longer than 20 carbons fatty acid.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated PUFA desaturase comprising a fused N-terminal cytochrome b5 domain. In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated PUFA desaturase which desaturates $\omega 6$ substrates. In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated PUFA desaturase which desaturates both $\omega 3$ substrates. In another embodiment

8 otide comprises a DNA sequence encoding a polypeptide consisting a desaturase activity.

In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence comprising the sequence:

ment, the present invention provides an isolated PUFA desaturase which desaturates both $\omega 3$ and $\omega 6$ substrates. In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated PUFA desaturase encoded by SEQ ID NO: 1 (PiDes12 or $\Delta 12$). In another embodiment, the present invention pro- ⁵ vides an isolated PUFA desaturase encoded by SEO ID NO: 2 (PiDes6 or Δ 6). In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated PUFA desaturase encoded by SEQ ID NO: 3 (PiDes5 or Δ 5). In another embodiment, the substrate for the present invention isolated PUFA desaturase is $18:2\omega6$, $20:3\omega6$, $20:4\omega3$, and $20:3\omega3$

In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated PUFA desaturase which desaturates 20:3ω3 to a nonmethylene-interrupted 20:4 $^{\Delta5}$. In another embodiment, the $_{15}$ present invention provides that PiDes5 desaturates 20:3ω3 to a non-methylene-interrupted $20:4^{\Delta 5}$. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that PiDes5 converts 20:4ω3 into the respective $\Delta 5$ product, $20.5\omega 3$ (EPA) as well as the added 18:1 into the non-methylene-interrupted $18:2^{\Delta 5,9}$.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a protein comprising a desaturase activity. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a protein consisting a desaturase activity. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the protein of the invention is a recom- 25 binant desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the desaturase is a polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA)-specific desaturase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the desaturase desaturates precursors of arachidonic acid. In another embodiment, the 30 present invention provides that the desaturase desaturates precursors of EPA. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the desaturase desaturates immediate precursors of arachidonic acid (ARA). In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the protein as described 35 ggagtgggactggctggcggggggggggggggggactggcactgggacaggactaggacagg herein is used to elevate PUFA levels in animals, thereby providing a ready source of PUFAs.

In another embodiment, the expression and/or transcription of the desaturase as described herein is up-regulated during nitrogen starvation. In another embodiment, the 40 ggcgatcaagcccatcctgggcaagtactacaagcaggacaagcgcaacg expression and/or transcription of the desaturase as described herein is up-regulated under oleogenic conditions. In another embodiment, oleogenic conditions comprise the presence of a $\Delta 6$ substrate for $\Delta 6$ or $\Delta 5$ fatty acid desaturase. In another embodiment, oleogenic conditions comprise $18:2\omega6$ and $_{45}$ In another embodiment, SEQ ID NO: 4 encodes the amino 20:3ω6. In another embodiment, oleogenic conditions comprise nitrogen starvation. In another embodiment, the expression and/or transcription level of the desaturases as described herein correlates with the production of ARA precursors. In another embodiment, oleogenic conditions comprise nitro- 50 gen starvation. In another embodiment, the expression and/or transcription level of the desaturases as described herein correlates with the production of DGLA precursors, EPA precursors, DHA precursors, ARA precursors, or any combina-

In another embodiment, the present invention provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the protein as described herein. In another embodiment, an isolated polynucleotide is an isolated DNA molecule. In another embodiment, an isolated polynucleotide is an isolated cDNA molecule. In 60 another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding the protein as described herein. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence encoding a desaturase as described herein. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a 65 DNA sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a desaturase activity. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucle-

(SEQ ID NO: 4, PiDes12) atggggaaaggaggtgttaccaggccgggcctcctagcgcaaagaaatg ggagagtagggtgcccactgccaaacccgagttcacgatcggaaccctcc gcaaagctataccggtccactgcttcgaacggtccatccctcggtcattg cctaccttgcggcagacctggcggctattgcggtcatgtactacctgagc actttcatcgatcatcccgccgtgccgcgggtcctggcctggggtttgct $\tt gtggcctgcctactggtacttccaaggtgctgtggcgacaggcgtctggg$ ${\tt tgattgctcacgagtgcggccaccaggcgttctcgccctaccagtggctc}$ aacqacqctqtqqqqcttqtqctqcactcctqcttqctqqtqccctatta ctcctggaagcactcacacagacggcaccactccaacaccggaagcacca $\verb|ccaaggatgatgtttgtccccgggaagcagccatggtggagtcggac|$ ttctccttgatgcagacagctcccgcgcggttcctggtcatcttcgtctc gctgaccgctggctggcctgcctacctgtttgccaatgcatctggccgca agtatggcaagtgggccaaccactttgacccctactcacccatcttcacc ${\tt aagcgcgagcgcagcgagatcgttgtcagcgatgtcgcgctgacggtggt}$ ${\tt tcaaggagtatgtgatcccctacctcatcgtcaacatgtggctggtcatg}$ atcacgctgctgcagcacacgcaccccgagctgccgcactacgccgacaa caccacctqttctccaccatqccqcactaccatqcqcaqqaqqcqactqa tctqqqcaqcqctctqqqaqqatttcaqcctqtqccqctatqtqqcqcct gacacagcaggctcgggcatcctgtggttccgcgcttga

acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.

In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence comprising the sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 5, PiDes6) $\verb|atgtgccagggacaggccaggtctgaggcgccggagttcattatg|$ ${\tt aagctcaccggggacgctatcaaaggggccgttgccgcaatatcagactt}$ $_{55}$ caacaageteeeggeegeaacgeeagtgttegeeaggeggteacttteeg caagaacaaggtgtacgacgtcagcggttggggaccgcagcaccccggtg ggcacgtgatctatacgtatgctggcaaagacgccacggacgtttttgcc tgatccatgcccagaccacttggtcgcagttgagacccttctgcatcggg gacattgtggaggaggagccaatgccggcgctgctcaaagacttccgcga qctqcqcacccqqctqcaqcaqcaqqqcctqtttcqcaqcaacaaqaqta

-continued ctacagtacaaggtggccagcacgctgagcctactggcggccgcgctggc agtgctgatcacgcagcgcgactcctggctgggtctcgtcggcggcgcgt tcctgctgggcctcttaggcagcagtcgggctggctggcgcacgacttcc tgcaccaccaggtcttcaccgaccgccagtggaacaacgtgatgggctac ttcctgggcaacgtctgccagggatcagcacggactggtggaagagcaag cacaacqtqcaccacqcqqtqcccaacqaqctcqacaqcqacaqcaaqqc qqcqcqqqaccccqacatcqacacqctqcccttqctqqcctqqaqctcqq agatgctggacagcatgagcaactcgggcgcgcgcctgtttgtgcgcatg cagcactacttcttctccccatcctgctcttcgcgcgcatgtcctggtg ccaqcaqtctqtcqcqcacqcctcqqacctqtccaqqacctcaaaqqcqq qcqtqtatqaqctqqcqtatcttqcqctqcattatqcctqqttcctqqqc geggeetteagegtgeteeegeeeteaaggeggtegtgttegegetget cagccagatgttttccggcttcctgctctccatcgtctttgtgcagagcc acaacggcatggaggtgtacagcgacacaaaggactttgtgacggcccag attgtgtccacgcgcgacatattgtcaaacgtctggaacgactggttcac aggcgggctgaactaccagatcgagcaccacctgttccccacgctgccgc gccacaacctgggcaaggtccagaagtccatcatggagctgtgccacaag $\verb"catggcctggtgtacgaaaactgcggcatggctactggcacctatcgtgt"$ qctqcaqcqcctqqcaaacqtqqcaqctqaqqcctaq

In another embodiment. SEQ ID NO; 5 encodes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.

In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence comprising the sequence:

(SEO ID NO: 6. PiDes5) gcacaaacqcaqttctcaqccqcqtcccqcaqctccccqcaqcaaqctqt $\tt gtcattcggcggagggtttacgacgtgacgcgtgggtgccgcagcatcct$ $\tt ggcggaaacctgatctttgtgaaagctggccgcgactgtacccagctgtt$ $\verb"cgattcctaccaccccttaagtgccagggctgtgctagacaagttctaca"$ tcggtgaagtcgatgtaaggcctggggacgagcagttccttgtggctttc gaagaggacacagaggagggtcagttctacacggtcctcaagaagcgtgt $\tt ggagaagtacttcagggagaacaagctcaacccgcggcaacaggcgccat$ $\tt gtacgccaagtcgctgaccatcctggcgggcctggcgttgagcttctatg$ gtacgttctttgccttcagcagcgcaccggcctcgctgctcagcgctgtg ctgctcggcatttgcatggcggaggtgggcgtgtccatcatgcacgatgc caaccacggcgcatttgcccgcaacacgtgggcctcgcatgccctgggcg ccacgctggacatcgtgggggcatcctccttcatgtggcgccagcagcat gtcgtgggccaccatgcatacaccaacgtggacggtcaggacccagacct qcqaqttaaqqaccccqacqttcqccqcqtqaccaaqttccaqccccaqc agtcqtaccaqqcqtaccaqcacatctacctqqccttcctqtacqqcctq

In another embodiment, SEQ ID NO: 6 encodes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3.

cccacqtttqtcaqqqcactcqccqcacacttcaaqcatctcaaqqacat

gggcgccccaactgccatcccttcgctggccaccgtgggatag

In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 60% homologous to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 70% homologous to the nucleic acid sequence of SEO ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 75% homologous to the nucleic acid sequence of SEO ID NO: 4, SEO ID NO: 5, SEO ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the 35 isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 80% homologous to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 85% homologous to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 90% homologous to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 95% homologous to the nucleic acid sequence of SEO ID NO: 4, SEO ID NO: 5, SEO ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at 50 least 98% homologous to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8.

In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 60% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 70% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 75% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 80% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 85% identical to the nucleic acid

sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 90% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of SEO ID NO: 4, SEO ID NO: 5, SEO ID NO: 6, or SEO ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 95% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8. In another embodiment, the isolated polynucleotide comprises a DNA sequence that is at least 98% 10 identical to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8.

In another embodiment, the present invention comprises a desaturase or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same combined with additional proteins and/or enzymes and/or 15 substrates that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA. In another embodiment, the present invention comprises a composition comprising a desaturase or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same combined with additional proteins and/or enzymes and/or substrates that are involved in 20 the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA. In another embodiment, the present invention comprises a transgenic plant comprising a desaturase or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same combined with additional proteins and/or enzymes and/or substrates that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC- 25 ccttttacgtgtccaagctgtacgagtttgtggatacgctgatcatgctg PUFA. In another embodiment, the present invention comprises a transgenic alga comprising a desaturase or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same combined with additional proteins and/or enzymes and/or substrates that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA. In another embodiment, the $\,^{30}$ present invention comprises a transfected or a transformed cell comprising a desaturase or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same combined with additional proteins and/or enzymes and/or substrates that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA.

In another embodiment, the present invention comprises a desaturase or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same combined with additional proteins and/or enzymes and/or substrates that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA. In another embodiment, the present invention com- 40 prises an algal desaturase or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same combined with additional algal proteins and/or enzymes and/or substrates that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that the alga is a microalga. In another embodi- 45 ment, the present invention comprises a microalgae desaturase or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same combined with additional microalgae proteins and/or enzymes and/or substrates that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides that algae proteins comprise an elongase. In another embodiment an elongase is described in PCT/IL2009/001117 which is hereby incorporated in its entirety by reference. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that microalgae 55 proteins comprise the P. incisa PiELO1 gene product. In another embodiment, the present invention provides that elongase as described herein comprises the amino acid sequence:

(SEO ID NO: 7) MALTAAWHKYDAIVSRFVFDGLRRVGLOEIOGHPSVITAHLPFIASPTPO

VTFVLAYLLIVVCGVAALRTRKSSAPREDPAWLRLLVQAHNLVLISLSAY

MSSAACYYAWKYGYRFWGTNYSPKERDMGGLIYTFYVSKLYEFVDTLIML

12

-continued

LKGKVEQVSFLHVYHHASISTIWWAIAYVAPGGDAWYCCFLNSLVHVLMY

TYYLLATLLGKDAKARRKYLWWGRYLTQFQMFQFVTMMLEAAYTWAYSPY

PKFLSKLLFFYMITLLALFANFYAQKHGSSRAAKQKLQ

In another embodiment, the elongase as described herein id encoded by a polynucleotide comprising a DNA sequence comprising the sequence:

(SEO ID NO: 8) atggcattgacggcggcctggcacaagtacgacgctatcgttagtcgctt tgttttcgatggcttgcgcagggttggcctgcaagagattcaaggccacc cctcqqtqatcaccqcccaccttcccttcataqcctccccaacqccacaa gtgacgttcgtgctggcctatctgctgattgttgtctgcggggttgccgc tctgcgtacgagaaagtcgtccgcacctcgcgaggatccggcgtggctgc qactqcttqtqcaaqcqcacaacttqqtqctaatcaqccttaqcqcctac atqtcctctqccqcctqctactatqcttqqaaatacqqctataqqttttq gggcacaaactatagccccaaggagcgggacatgggagggctcatctata ctcaaqqqcaaqqtqqaqcaqqtttcttttttqcacqtctaccaccacqc ttccatatccacgatctggtgggcaatcgcatacgtcgcacctggtggtg acgcctggtactgcttcctgaactcgctggtccacgtactcatgtac acatactacctgcttgcgacgctgctgggaaaggacgccaaggcgcggcg caagtatttgtggtggggacgctacctcactcagttccagatgttccagt $\verb|ttgtgacgatgatgctcgaggcagcgtacacttgggcctactctccctac|$ cccaagtttttatcaaagctgctgttatttaCatgatcactctgttggcc gcaaaagctgcagtaa

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising a desaturase as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising the desaturase as described herein and a VLC-PUFA elongase. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising a protein as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising the polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising a polynucleotide encoding an elongase and the polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising a vector comprising the polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising a vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding an elongase and a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising a combination of vectors which comprise polynucleotides encoding an elongase and polynucleotides encoding desaturases. In another embodiment, a composition such as described herein comprises a carrier. In another embodiment, a carrier stabilizes a protein or a nucleic acid molecule of the invention. In another embodiment, one of skill in the art will readily identify a known suitable carrier to be used with the composition as described herein. In another embodiment, a carrier is a buffer such as but not limited to a phosphate buffer.

In another embodiment, one of skill in the art is able to prepare a composition comprising a desaturase as described herein. In another embodiment, one of skill in the art is able to prepare a composition comprising a combination of elongases and desaturases as described herein. In another embodi- 5 ment, one of skill in the art is able to prepare a composition comprising a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, one of skill in the art is able to prepare a composition comprising a combination of polynucleotides, plasmids, vectors etc. as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising the protein as described herein to be used in foodstuffs, dietary supplements or pharmaceutical compositions. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising the protein as described herein to 15 be used in industrial applications for the manufacturing of VLC-PUFAs. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a composition comprising the VLC-PUFAs, the products of the enzymes of the present invention. In another embodiment, a composition comprising VLC-PUFAs is used 20 in foodstuffs, dietary supplements or pharmaceutical compo-

In another embodiment, the invention includes a combination of $\Delta 5$, $\Delta 6$, and/or $\Delta 12$ desaturases. In another embodiment, the invention includes a composition comprising the combination of $\Delta 5$, $\Delta 6$, and/or $\Delta 12$ desaturases. In another embodiment, the invention includes a composition comprising the combination of $\Delta 5$, $\Delta 6$, and/or $\Delta 12$ desaturases and either $\omega 3$ or $\omega 6$ C18 substrates. In another embodiment, the invention provides that a composition comprising the combination of $\Delta 5$, $\Delta 6$, and/or $\Delta 12$ desaturases and either $\omega 3$ or $\omega 6$ C18 substrates yields DGLA, ARA, DHA and/or EPA.

In another embodiment, the invention provides conjunction of P. incisa $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and $\Delta 5$ desaturases, which are set of P. incisa genes involved in the biosynthesis of ARA. In 35 another embodiment, the invention provides conjunction of P. incisa $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and $\Delta 5$ desaturase and $\Delta 6$ specific PUFA elongase (as described herein), which are set of P. incisa genes involved in the biosynthesis of DGLA, ARA, DHA, EPA, or any combination thereof.

In another embodiment, a desaturase as described herein comprises three histidine rich motifs (his-boxes). In another embodiment, $\Delta 6$ (PiDes6) and $\Delta 5$ (PiDes5) desaturases comprise fused cytochrome b5 at their N-terminus, supporting their microsomal localization. In another embodiment, $\Delta 6$ (PiDes6) and $\Delta 5$ (PiDes5) desaturases comprise a HPGG quartet along with four amino acids conserved in all cytochrome b5 fusion desaturases (FIG. 1).

In another embodiment, transforming a plant with an algalderived gene such as described herein produces better results 50 in comparison to fungal genes. In another embodiment, transforming a plant with an algal-derived gene such as described herein in combination with additional genes that encode proteins that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA produces better results in comparison to fungal or wild-type 55 genes. In another embodiment, transforming a plant with an algal-derived gene such as described herein (desaturase) in combination with an elongase as described herein produces better results in comparison to fungal or wild-type genes. In another embodiment, transforming a plant with a combina- 60 tion of algal-derived genes such as described herein produces better results (such as ARA production) in comparison to fungal or wild-type genes. In another embodiment, transforming a plant with a combination of algal-derived desaturase genes such as described herein produces better results 65 (such as ARA production) in comparison to fungal or wildtype genes. In another embodiment, P. incisa is the richest

14

plant source of ARA. In another embodiment, *P. incisa* is the richest algal source of ARA. In another embodiment, algalderived genes such as described herein are more effective alone or in combination than those of other sources.

In another embodiment, algae as described herein are eukaryotic organisms. In another embodiment, algae as described herein are photoautotrophic. In another embodiment, algae as described herein are mixotrophic. In another embodiment, algae as described herein are unicellular. In another embodiment, algae as described herein are multicellular. In another embodiment, algae as described herein are Excavata algae. In another embodiment, algae as described herein are Rhizaria algae. In another embodiment, algae as described herein are Chromista algae. In another embodiment, algae as described herein are Alveolata algae.

In another embodiment, an algal gene and protein of the present invention is superior when compared to its homologues with respect to efficient production of PUFAs. In another embodiment, transforming a first alga with an algal gene derived from a second alga such as described herein produces better results in comparison to fungal genes. In another embodiment, a second algal gene is a gene as described herein. In another embodiment, a first and a second algal are of different species. In another embodiment, transforming a first alga with an algal gene derived from a second alga such as described herein in combination with additional genes that encode proteins that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA produces better results in comparison to fungal or wild-type genes. In another embodiment, transforming an alga with an algal gene (such as desaturase) derived from a second alga such as described herein in combination with an elongase as described herein produces better results in comparison to fungal or wild-type genes. In another embodiment, transforming a first alga with a combination of algal genes derived from a second alga, a third alga, etc., such as described herein produces better results (such as ARA production) in comparison to fungal or wild-type genes. In another embodiment, transforming a first alga with a combination of algal desaturase genes derived from a second alga such as described herein produces better results (such as ARA production) in comparison to fungal or wild-type genes. In another embodiment, P. incisa is the second alga. In another embodiment, P. incisa is the source of choice for genes that are involved in the biosynthesis of VLC-PUFA. In another embodiment, P. incisa is the source of choice for genes that are involved in the biosynthesis of ARA, DHA, EPA, DGLA, or any combination thereof. In another embodiment, P. incisa-derived genes such as described herein are more effective alone or in combination than those of other sources.

In another embodiment, a DNA sequence as described herein such as but not limited to SEQ ID NO: 4-6 is used to engineer a transgenic organism. In another embodiment, DNA sequences as described herein such as but not limited to SEQ ID NO: 4-6 are used to engineer a transgenic organism or transform a cell. In another embodiment, DNA sequences as described herein such as but not limited to SEQ ID NO: 4-6 and 8 are used to engineer a transgenic organism or transform a cell. In another embodiment, the DNA sequences comprise the sequences provided in SEQ ID NO: 4-6 and 8 or variants of these sequences due, for example: base substitutions, deletions, and/or additions.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides transgenic plant oils enriched with VLC-PUFA. In another embodiment, the present invention provides transgenic alga oils enriched with VLC-PUFA. In another embodiment, the present invention provides the reconstitution of C20-VLC-PUFA biosynthesis in oil-synthesizing seeds of higher plants.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides expanded use by enhancement of the levels of ARA, DGLA, DHA, EPA, or a combination thereof in the transgenic plants.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides an expression vector comprising the polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a combination of expression vectors each comprising a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides an expression vector comprising a combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a plant specific expression vector comprising the polynucleotide or combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides an algal specific expression vector comprising the polynucleotide or combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a cell comprising the expression vector/s as described herein. In another embodiment, the expression vector/s is contained 20 within an agrobacterium. In another embodiment, a cell is a plant cell or an algal cell. In another embodiment, a plant is an oil crop. In another embodiment, the transformed plant is an oil crop.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a 25 transgenic plant, a transgenic seed, or a transgenic alga transformed by a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a transgenic plant, a transgenic seed, or a transgenic alga transformed by any combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In 30 another embodiment, the present invention provides that the transgenic plant is a true-breeding for the polynucleotide/s as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a transgenic seed, produced by a transgenic plant transformed by the polynucleotide/s as described 35 herein. In another embodiment, a transgenic plant, a transgenic seed, or a transgenic alga as described herein produces very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA). In another embodiment, a transgenic plant, a transgenic seed, or a transgenic alga as described herein produces arachidonic 40 acid. In another embodiment, a transgenic plant or a transgenic seed as described herein produces DHA. In another embodiment, a transgenic plant, a transgenic seed, or a transgenic alga as described herein produces DGLA.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a 45 method of producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) in a plant, a plant cell, or an alga comprising the step of transforming a plant, a plant cell, or an alga with a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention unexpectedly provides an utmost officient method of producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) in a plant, a plant cell, or an alga comprising the step of transforming a plant, a plant cell, or an alga with a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, a VLC-PUFA is produced from .gamma.-lino-lenic acid (GLA).

In another embodiment, a VLC-PUFA is produced from stearidonic acid (SDA). In another embodiment, a VLC-PUFA is produced from GLA, SDA, or their combination. In another embodiment, a VLC-PUFA comprises 20 carbons. In 60 another embodiment, a VLC-PUFA is 20:3 ϖ 6 or 20:4 ϖ 3. In another embodiment, a VLC-PUFA is produced by the protein/s as described herein in a cell or a plant, a plant cell, or an alga. In another embodiment, a VLC-PUFA is produced by the protein/s as described herein in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, 65 or an alga under oleogenic conditions. In another embodiment, an unexpected amount of VLC-PUFA is produced by

16

the protein/s as described herein in a cell, an alga, or a plant under nitrogen starvation conditions.

In another embodiment, a cell is a eukaryotic cell. In another embodiment, a cell is a prokaryotic cell. In another embodiment, a cell is a plant cell. In another embodiment, a cell is an algal cell. In another embodiment, a cell is a transfected cell. In another embodiment, a cell is transiently transfected with a polynucleotide or a combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, a cell is stably transfected with a polynucleotide or a combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DHA accumulation, ARA accumulation, DGLA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a cell, comprising the step of transforming a cell with a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DHA accumulation, ARA accumulation, DGLA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a cell, comprising the step of transfecting a cell with a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DHA accumulation, DGLA accumulation, ARA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a cell, comprising the step of transforming a cell with a combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DHA accumulation, ARA accumulation, DGLA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a cell or a multicellular organism, comprising the step of transforming a cell or a multicellular organism with a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DGLA accumulation, DHA accumulation, ARA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a multicellular organism, comprising the step of transforming a multicellular organism with a combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, the multicellular organism or cell is grown under nitrogen starvation conditions, oleogenic conditions, or a combination thereof.

In another embodiment, transformation as used herein comprises "transduction". In another embodiment, transformation as used herein comprises transfection. In another embodiment, transformation as used herein comprises "conjugation". In another embodiment, transformation as used herein applies to eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells. In another embodiment, transformation as used herein comprises the insertion of new genetic material into nonbacterial cells including animal and plant cells.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DHA accumulation, DGLA accumulation, ARA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a plant cell, comprising the step of transforming a plant cell with a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DHA accumulation, ARA accumulation, DGLA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a plant cell, comprising the step of transforming a plant cell with a combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DHA accumulation, ARA accumulation, DGLA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a plant, comprising the step of transforming a plant with a polynucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of enhancing oil storage, EPA accumulation, DHA accumulation, ARA accumulation,

DGLA accumulation, or a combination thereof in a plant, comprising the step of transforming a plant with a combination of polynucleotides as described herein. In another embodiment, the plant or plant cell is grown under nitrogen starvation conditions, oleogenic conditions, or a combination 5

In another embodiment, the invention further provides an engineered organism, such as a transgenic plant. In another embodiment, the invention further provides an engineered organism, such as a transgenic seed. In another embodiment, 10 the invention further provides an engineered organism, such as a transgenic alga. In another embodiment, the invention further provides an engineered organism, such as a transgenic animal. In another embodiment, an engineered organism is engineered to express a protein as described herein. In 15 another embodiment, an engineered organism is engineered to express a combination of proteins as described herein. In another embodiment, an engineered organism is engineered to express elevated levels of the protein or a combination of proteins. In another embodiment, an engineered plant as 20 described herein is used for manufacturing desired PUFAs such as but not limited to ARA. In another embodiment, an engineered plant as described herein is used for manufacturing desired PUFAs such as ARA at a reduced cost.

In another embodiment, an engineered organism com- 25 prises a synthetic pathway for the production of a protein. In another embodiment, an engineered organism comprising a synthetic pathway for the production of the protein allows greater control over the production of PUFAs by the pathway by an organism. In another embodiment, the pathway includes but is not limited to N-fatty acid desaturase, and/or N-fatty acid desaturase.

In another embodiment, an engineered cell, plant or seed comprises an oligonucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, an engineered plant or seed produces a protein 35 as described herein and comprises an oligonucleotide as described herein. In another embodiment, an engineered plant or seed produces proteins as described herein and comprises oligonucleotides as described herein.

producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or an alga, comprising the step of transforming a plant, a plant cell, or an alga with a polynucleotide as described herein, thereby producing a VLC-PUFA in a plant, a plant cell, or an alga. In another 45 embodiment, the invention provides a method of producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or an alga, comprising the step of transforming a plant, a plant cell, or an alga with an exogenous polynucleotide as described herein, thereby producing 50 a VLC-PUFA in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or an alga. In another embodiment, the invention provides a method of producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or an alga, comprising the step of transforming a plant, a plant cell, or an alga with a 55 vector comprising an exogenous polynucleotide as described herein, thereby producing a VLC-PUFA in a cell; a plant, a plant cell, or an alga. In another embodiment, the invention provides a method of producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or 60 an alga, comprising the step of transforming a plant, a plant cell, or an alga with a combination of vectors comprising a combination of exogenous polynucleotides as described herein, thereby producing a VLC-PUFA in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or an alga. In another embodiment, the invention 65 provides a method of producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or

18

an alga, comprising the step of transforming a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or an alga with a combination of exogenous polynucleotides as described herein, thereby producing a VLC-PUFA in a cell, a plant, a plant cell, or an alga.

In another embodiment, the invention provides that a plant, a cell, a plant cell, or an alga as described herein is treated or supplemented with linoleic acid (LA; 18:2ω6), α-linolenic acid (ALA; 18:3ω3), oleic acid (18:1), dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid (20:3ω6), phosphatidylcholine (PC), diacylglyceroltrimethylhomoserine (DGTS), phosphatidylethanolamine (PE), or any combination thereof, transformation, after transformation, during transformation or a combination thereof.

In another embodiment, the invention provides that the VLC-PUFA is eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA, 20:5ω3). In another embodiment, the invention provides that the VLC-PUFA is docosahexaenoic acid (DHA, 22:6ω3). In another embodiment, the invention provides that the VLC-PUFA is arachidonic acid (ARA, 20:4ω6). In another embodiment, the invention provides that a cell, a plant, or an alga transformed by a polynucleotide or a combination of polynucleotides as described herein, is grown under oleogenic conditions. In another embodiment, the invention provides that a cell, a plant, or an alga transformed by a polynucleotide or a combination of polynucleotides as described herein, is grown under nitrogen starvation conditions.

In another embodiment, the invention provides that producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) is enhancing oil storage, arachidonic acid accumulation, eicosapentaenoic acid accumulation, docosahexaenoic acid accumulation, or a combination thereof that a cell, a plant, or an alga transformed by a polynucleotide or a combination of polynucleotides as described herein

In another embodiment, a PUFA is di-homo-gamma-linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, docosatrienoic acid, docosatetraenoic acid, docosapentaenoic acid or docosahexaenoic acid. In another embodiment, a PUFA is a 24 carbon fatty acid with at least 4 double bonds.

In another embodiment, expression of the protein/s of the In another embodiment, the invention provides a method of 40 invention in plants or seed requires subcloning an ORF/s sequence encoding the protein/s into a plant expression vector, which may comprise a viral 35S promoter, and a Nos terminator. In another embodiment, a cassette or promoter/ coding sequence/terminator is then be subcloned into the plant binary transformation vector, and the resulting plasmid introduced into Agrobacterium. In another embodiment, the Agrobacterium strain transforms the plant. In another embodiment, the. Agrobacterium strain transforms the plant by the vacuum-infiltration of inflorescences, and the seeds harvested and plated onto selective media containing an antibiotic. In another embodiment, the plasmid confers resistance to an antibiotic, thus only transformed plant material will grow in the presence of an antibiotic. In another embodiment, resistant lines are identified and self-fertilized to produce homozygous material. In another embodiment, leaf material is analyzed for expression of the protein comprising desaturase activity. In another embodiment, leaf material is analyzed for expression of a combination of protein comprising desaturase and elongase activities.

> In some embodiments, the terms "protein", "desaturase", or "polypeptide" are used interchangeably. In some embodiments, "protein", "desaturase", or "polypeptide" as used herein encompasses native polypeptides (either degradation products, synthetically synthesized polypeptides or recombinant polypeptides) and peptidomimetics (typically, synthetically synthesized polypeptides), as well as peptoids and semipeptoids which are polypeptide analogs, which have, in some

embodiments, modifications rendering the polypeptides/proteins even more stable while in a body or more capable of penetrating into cells.

In some embodiments, modifications include, but are not limited to N terminus modification, C terminus modification, 5 polypeptide bond modification, including, but not limited to, CH2-NH, CH2-S, CH2-S=O, O=C=NH, CH2-O, CH2-CH2, S=C=NH, CH=CH or CF=CH, backbone modifications, and residue modification. Methods for preparing peptidomimetic compounds are well known in the art and are specified, for example, in Quantitative Drug Design, C. A. Ramsden Gd., Chapter 17.2, F. Choplin Pergamon Press (1992), which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Further details in this respect are provided hereinunder.

In some embodiments, polypeptide bonds (—CO—NH—) within the polypeptide are substituted. In some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by N-methylated bonds (—N(CH₃)—CO—). In some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by ester bonds (—C(R)H—C—O— 20 O—C(R)—N—). In some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by ketomethylene bonds (—CO-CH₂—). In some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by α-aza bonds (—NH—N(R)—CO—), wherein R is any alkyl, e.g., methyl, carbo bonds (—CH₂—NH—). In 25 some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by hydroxyethylene bonds (—CH(OH)—CH₂—). In some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by thioamide bonds (-CS-NH-). In some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by olefinic double bonds 30 -CH=CH—). In some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by retro amide bonds (—NH—CO—). In some embodiments, the polypeptide bonds are substituted by polypeptide derivatives (—N(R)—CH₂—CO—), wherein R is the "normal" side chain, naturally presented on the car- 35 bon atom. In some embodiments, these modifications occur at any of the bonds along the polypeptide chain and even at several (2-3 bonds) at the same time.

In some embodiments, natural aromatic amino acids of the polypeptide such as Trp, Tyr and Phe, be substituted for synthetic non-natural acid such as Phenylglycine, TIC, naphthylelanine (Nol), ring-methylated derivatives of Phe, halogenated derivatives of Phe or o-methyl-Tyr. In some embodiments, the polypeptide or protein of the present invention. In some embodiments, the polypuccleotide encoding a polypeptide or protein of the present invention is synthesized using a polypuccleotide encoding a polypeptide or protein of the present invention is synthesized using a polypuccleotide encoding a polypeptide or protein of the present invention is ligated into an expression vector, comprising a transcriptional control of a cis-regulatory sequence (e.g., promoter sequence). In some embodiments, the cis-regulatory sequence is suitable for directing constitu-

In one embodiment, "amino acid" or "amino acids" is understood to include the 20 naturally occurring amino acid; those amino acid often modified post-translationally in vivo, including, for example, hydroxyproline, phosphoserine and 50 phosphothreonine; and other unusual amino acid including, but not limited to, 2-aminoadipic acid, hydroxylysine, isodesmosine, nor-valine, nor-leucine and ornithine. In one embodiment, "amino acid" includes both D- and L-amino acid.

In some embodiments, the polypeptides or proteins of the 55 present invention are utilized in a soluble form. In some embodiments, the polypeptides or proteins of the present invention include one or more non-natural or natural polar amino acid, including but not limited to serine and threonine which are capable of increasing polypeptide or protein solubility due to their hydroxyl-containing side chain.

In some embodiments, the polypeptides or proteins of the present invention are utilized in a linear form, although it will be appreciated by one skilled in the art that in cases where cyclization does not severely interfere with polypeptide characteristics, cyclic forms of the polypeptide can also be utilized.

20

In some embodiments, the polypeptides or proteins of present invention are biochemically synthesized such as by using standard solid phase techniques. In some embodiments, these biochemical methods include exclusive solid phase synthesis, partial solid phase synthesis, fragment condensation, or classical solution synthesis. In some embodiments, these methods are used when the polypeptide is relatively short (about 5-15 kDa) and/or when it cannot be produced by recombinant techniques (i.e., not encoded by a nucleic acid sequence) and therefore involves different chemistry.

In some embodiments, solid phase polypeptide or protein synthesis procedures are well known to one skilled in the art and further described by John Morrow Stewart and Janis Dillaha Young, Solid Phase Polypeptide Syntheses (2nd Ed., Pierce Chemical Company, 1984). In some embodiments, synthetic polypeptides or proteins are purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography [Creighton T. (1983) Proteins, structures and molecular principles. WH Freeman and Co. N.Y.], and the composition of which can be confirmed via amino acid sequencing by methods known to one skilled in the art.

In some embodiments, recombinant protein techniques are used to generate the polypeptides of the present invention. In some embodiments, recombinant protein techniques are used for generation of relatively long polypeptides (e.g., longer than 18-25 amino acid). In some embodiments, recombinant protein techniques are used for the generation of large amounts of the polypeptide of the present invention. In some embodiments, recombinant techniques are described by Bitter et al., (1987) Methods in Enzymol. 153:516-544, Studier et al. (1990) Methods in Enzymol. 185:60-89, Brisson et al. (1984) Nature 310:511-514, Takamatsu et al. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311, Coruzzi et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680 and Brogli et al, (1984) Science 224:838-843, Gurley et al. (1986) Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:559-565 and Weissbach & Weissbach, 1988, Methods for Plant Molecular Biology, Academic Press, NY, Section VIII, pp 421-463.

In one embodiment, a polypeptide or protein of the present invention is synthesized using a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide or protein of the present invention. In some embodiments, the polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the present invention is ligated into an expression vector, comprising a transcriptional control of a cis-regulatory sequence (e.g., promoter sequence). In some embodiments, the cis-regulatory sequence is suitable for directing constitutive expression of the polypeptide of the present invention. In some embodiments, the cis-regulatory sequence is suitable for directing tissue specific expression of the polypeptide of the present invention. In some embodiments, the cis-regulatory sequence is suitable for directing inducible expression of the polypeptide of the present invention. In another embodiment, a polypeptide is a protein comprising a desaturase as described herein.

In another embodiment, the polynucleotide comprises a genomic polynucleotide sequence. In another embodiment, the polynucleotide comprises a composite polynucleotide sequence.

In one embodiment, the phrase "a polynucleotide" refers to a single or double stranded nucleic acid sequence which be isolated and provided in the form of an RNA sequence, a complementary polynucleotide sequence (cDNA), a genomic polynucleotide sequence and/or a composite polynucleotide sequences (e.g., a combination of the above).

In one embodiment, "genomic polynucleotide sequence" refers to a sequence derived (isolated) from a chromosome and thus it represents a contiguous portion of a chromosome.

In one embodiment, "composite polynucleotide sequence" refers to a sequence, which is at least partially complementary and at least partially genomic. In one embodiment, a composite sequence can include some exonal sequences required to encode the polypeptide of the present invention, as well as some intronic sequences interposing there between. In one embodiment, the intronic sequences can be of any source, including of other genes, and typically will include conserved splicing signal sequences. In one embodiment, intronic sequences include cis acting expression regulatory elements.

In one embodiment, the polynucleotides of the present invention further comprise a signal sequence encoding a signal peptide for the secretion of the polypeptides of the present invention. In one embodiment, following expression, the signal peptides are cleaved from the precursor proteins resulting in the mature proteins.

In some embodiments, polynucleotides of the present invention are prepared using PCR techniques or any other method or procedure known to one skilled in the art. In some embodiments, the procedure involves the legation of two 20 different DNA sequences (See, for example, "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology", eds. Ausubel et al., John Wiley & Sons, 1992).

In one embodiment, polynucleotides of the present invention are inserted into expression vectors (i.e., a nucleic acid 25 construct) to enable expression of the recombinant polypeptide. In one embodiment, the expression vector of the present invention includes additional sequences which render this vector suitable for replication and integration in prokaryotes. In one embodiment, the expression vector of the present 30 invention includes additional sequences which render this vector suitable for replication and integration in eukaryotes. In one embodiment, the expression vector of the present invention includes a shuttle vector which renders this vector suitable for replication and integration in both prokaryotes 35 and eukaryotes. In some embodiments, cloning vectors comprise transcription and translation initiation sequences (e.g., promoters, enhancers) and transcription and translation terminators (e.g., polyadenylation signals).

In one embodiment, a variety of prokaryotic or eukaryotic 40 cells can be used as host-expression systems to express the polypeptides of the present invention. In some embodiments, these include, but are not limited to, microorganisms, such as bacteria transformed with a recombinant bacteriophage DNA, plasmid DNA or cosmid DNA expression vector containing the polypeptide coding sequence; yeast transformed with recombinant yeast expression vectors containing the polypeptide coding sequence; plant cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or transformed with recombinant plasmid expression vectors, such as Ti plasmid, containing the polypeptide coding sequence.

In some embodiments, non-bacterial expression systems are used (e.g., plant expression systems) to express the polypeptide of the present invention.

In one embodiment, yeast expression systems are used. In one embodiment, algae expression systems are used. In one embodiment, plant expression systems are used. In one embodiment, a number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters can be used in yeast as disclosed in U.S. 60 Pat. No. 5,932,447 which is hereby incorporated in its entirety by reference. In another embodiment, vectors which promote integration of foreign DNA sequences into the yeast chromosome are used.

In another embodiment, expression in a host cell can be 65 accomplished in a transient or a stable fashion. In another embodiment, a host cell is a cell as described herein. In

22

another embodiment, transient expression is from introduced constructs which contain expression signals functional in the host cell, but which constructs do not replicate and rarely integrate in the host cell, or where the host cell is not proliferating. In another embodiment, transient expression also can be accomplished by inducing the activity of a regulatable promoter operably linked to the gene of interest.

In another embodiment, stable expression is achieved by introduction of a construct that integrates into the host genome. In another embodiment, stable expression comprises autonomously replication within the host cell. In another embodiment, stable expression of the polynucleotide of the invention is selected for through the use of a selectable marker located on or transfected with the expression construct, followed by selection for cells expressing the marker. In another embodiment, stable expression results from integration, the site of the construct's integration can occur randomly within the host genome or can be targeted through the use constructs containing regions of homology with the host genome sufficient to target recombination with the host locus. In another embodiment, constructs are targeted to an endogenous locus, all or some of the transcriptional and translational regulatory regions can be provided by the endogenous

In another embodiment, an expression of a protein as described herein comprising desaturase activity includes functional transcriptional and translational initiation and termination regions that are operably, linked to the DNA encoding the protein comprising a desaturase activity. In another embodiment, an expression of proteins as described herein comprising various desaturase activities includes functional transcriptional and translational initiation and termination regions that are operably linked to the DNA encoding the proteins comprising desaturase activity. In another embodiment, an expression of proteins as described herein comprising desaturase and elongase activities includes functional transcriptional and translational initiation and termination regions that are operably linked to the DNA encoding each protein comprising a desaturase or elongase activity. In another embodiment, transcriptional and translational initiation and termination regions are derived from a variety of nonexclusive sources, including the DNA to be expressed, genes known or suspected to be capable of expression in the desired system, expression vectors, chemical synthesis, or from an endogenous locus in a host cell. In another embodiment, expression in a plant tissue and/or plant part presents certain efficiencies, particularly where the tissue or part is one which is harvested early, such as seed, leaves, fruits, flowers, roots, etc. In another embodiment, expression can be targeted to that location in a plant by utilizing specific regulatory sequences that are known to one of skill in the art. In another embodiment, the expressed protein is an enzyme which produces a product which may be incorporated, either directly or 55 upon further modifications, into a fluid fraction from the host plant. In another embodiment, expression of a protein of the invention, or antisense thereof, alters the levels of specific PUFAs, or derivatives thereof, found in plant parts and/or plant tissues. The desaturase coding region, in some embodiments, may be expressed either by itself or with other genes such as but not limited to elongase, in order to produce cells, tissues, algae, and/or plant parts containing higher proportions of desired PUFAs or in which the PUFA composition more closely resembles that of human breast milk. In another embodiment, the termination region is derived from the 3' region of the gene from which the initiation region was obtained or from a different gene. In another embodiment, the

termination region usually is selected as a matter of convenience rather than because of any particular property.

In another embodiment, a plant or plant tissue is utilized as a host or host cell, respectively, for expression of the protein of the invention which may, in turn, be utilized in the production of polyunsaturated fatty acids. In another embodiment, desired PUFAS are expressed in seed. In another embodiment, methods of isolating seed oils are known in the art. In another embodiment, seed oil components are manipulated through the expression of the protein of the invention in order to provide seed oils that can be added to nutritional compositions, pharmaceutical compositions, animal feeds and cosmetics. In another embodiment, a vector which comprises a DNA sequence encoding the protein as described herein is linked to a promoter, and is introduced into the plant tissue or plant for a time and under conditions sufficient for expression of the protein.

In another embodiment, a vector as described herein comprises additional genes that encode other enzymes, for 20 example, elongase, $\Delta 4$ -desaturase, a different $\Delta 5$ -desaturase, a different $\Delta 6$ -desaturase, $\Delta 10$ -desaturase, a different $\Delta 12$ desaturase, $\Delta 15$ -desaturase, $\Delta 17$ -desaturase, $\Delta 19$ -desaturase, or any combination thereof. In another embodiment, the plant tissue or plant produces the relevant substrate upon which the 25 enzymes act or a vector encoding enzymes which produce such substrates may be introduced into the plant tissue, plant cell or plant. In another embodiment, a substrate is sprayed on plant tissues expressing the appropriate enzymes. In another embodiment, the invention is directed to a transgenic plant 30 comprising the above-described vector, wherein expression of the nucleotide sequence of the vector results in production of a polyunsaturated fatty acid in, for example, the seeds of the transgenic plant.

In another embodiment, the regeneration, development, 35 and cultivation of plants from single plant protoplast transformants or from various transformed explants is well known in the art (for example: Weissbach and Weissbach, In: Methods for Plant Molecular Biology, (Eds.),

Academic Press, Inc. San Diego, Calif., (1988)). In another 40 embodiment, regeneration and growth process comprises the steps of selection of transformed cells, culturing those individualized cells through the usual stages of embryonic development through the rooted plantlet stage. In another embodiment, transgenic embryos and seeds are similarly 45 regenerated. In another embodiment, resulting transgenic rooted shoots are thereafter planted in an appropriate plant growth medium such as soil. In another embodiment, regeneration and growth process of algae are known to one of skill in the art. In another embodiment, identification, selection, of 50 transgenic algae are known to one of skill in the art.

In another embodiment, development or regeneration of plants containing an exogenous polynucleotide as described herein encodes a protein as described herein and is well known in the art. In another embodiment, development or 55 regeneration of algae containing an exogenous polynucleotide as described herein encodes a protein as described herein and is well known in the art. In another embodiment, the regenerated plants are self-pollinated to provide homozygous transgenic plants. In another embodiment, pollen 60 obtained from the regenerated plants is crossed to seed-grown plants of agronomically important lines. In another embodiment, pollen from plants of these important lines is used to pollinate regenerated plants. In another embodiment, a transgenic plant of the present invention containing a desired polypeptide is cultivated using methods well known to one skilled in the art.

24

In another embodiment, a variety of methods can be utilized for the regeneration of plants from plant tissue. In another embodiment, the method of regeneration will depend on the starting plant tissue and the particular plant species to be regenerated. In another embodiment, methods for transforming dicots, primarily by use of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, and obtaining transgenic plants are known in the art McCabe et al., Biol. Technology 6:923 (1988), Christou et al., Plant Physiol. 87:671-674 (1988)); Cheng et al., Plant Cell Rep. 15:653657 (1996), McKently et al., Plant Cell Rep. 14:699-703 (1995)); Grant et al., Plant Cell Rep. 15:254-258, (1995).

In another embodiment, transformation of monocotyle-dons using electroporation, particle bombardment, and *Agrobacterium* are known. In another embodiment, transformation and plant regeneration are well established in the art. In another embodiment, assays for gene expression based on the transient expression of cloned nucleic acid constructs have been developed by introducing the nucleic acid molecules into plant cells by polyethylene glycol treatment, electroporation, or particle bombardment (Marcotte et al., Nature 335: 454-457 (1988); Marcotte et al., Plant Cell 1:523-532 (1989); McCarty et al., Cell 66:895-905 (1991); Hattori et al., Genes Dev. 6:609-618 (1992); Goff et al., EMBO J. 9:2517-2522 (1990)).

In another embodiment, transient expression systems are used to functionally dissect the oligonucleotides constructs. In another embodiment, practitioners are familiar with the standard resource materials which describe specific conditions and procedures for the construction, manipulation and isolation of macromolecules (e.g., DNA molecules, plasmids, etc.), generation of recombinant organisms and the screening and isolating of clones, (see for example: Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1989); Maliga et al., Methods in Plant Molecular Biology, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1995); Birren et al., Genome Analysis: Detecting Genes, 1, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1998); Birren et al., Genome Analysis: Analyzing DNA, 2, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1998); Plant Molecular Biology: A Laboratory Manual, eds. Clark, Springer, N.Y. (1997)).

In one embodiment, the expression vector of the present invention can further include additional polynucleotide sequences that allow, for example, the translation of several proteins from a single mRNA such as an internal ribosome entry site (IBES) and sequences for genomic integration of the promoter-chimeric polypeptide.

In some embodiments, expression vectors containing regulatory elements from eukaryotic viruses such as retroviruses are used by the present invention. In some embodiments, recombinant viral vectors are useful for in vivo expression of the polypeptides of the present invention since they offer advantages such as lateral infection and targeting specificity. In one embodiment, lateral infection is inherent in the life cycle of, for example, retrovirus, and is the process by which a single infected cell produces many progeny virions that bud off and infect neighboring cells. In one embodiment, the result is that a large area becomes rapidly infected, most of which was not initially infected by the original viral particles. In one embodiment, viral vectors are produced that are unable to spread laterally. In one embodiment, this characteristic can be useful if the desired purpose is to introduce a specified gene into only a localized number of targeted cells.

In one embodiment, various methods can be used to introduce the expression vector of the present invention into cells. Such methods are generally described in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Springs Har-

bor Laboratory, New York (1989, 1992), in Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley and Sons, Baltimore, Md. (1989), Chang et al., Somatic Gene Therapy, CRC Press, Ann Arbor, Mich. (1995), Vega et al., Gene Targeting, CRC Press, Ann Arbor Mich. (1995), Vectors: A Survey of Molecular Cloning Vectors and Their Uses, Butterworths, Boston Mass. (1988) and Gilboa et al. [Biotechniques 4 (6): 504-512, 1986] and include, for example, stable or transient transfection, lipofection, electroporation and infection with recombinant viral vectors. In addition, see U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,464,764 and 5,487,992 for positive-negative selection methods.

In one embodiment, plant expression vectors are used. In one embodiment, the expression of a polypeptide coding sequence is driven by a number of promoters. In some embodiments, viral promoters such as the 35S RNA and 19S RNA promoters of CaMV [Brisson et al., Nature 310:511-514 (1984)], or the coat protein promoter to TMV [Takamatsu et al., EMBO J. 6:307-311 (1987)] are used. In another 20 embodiment, plant promoters are used such as, for example, the small subunit of RUBISCO [Coruzzi et al., EMBO J. 3:1671-1680 (1984); and Brogli et al., Science 224:838-843 (1984)] or heat shock promoters, e.g., soybean hsp17.5-E or hsp17.3-B [Gurley et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:559-565 (1986)]. 25 In one embodiment, constructs are introduced into plant cells using Ti plasmid, Ri plasmid, plant viral vectors, direct DNA transformation, microinjection, electroporation and other techniques well known to the skilled artisan. See, for example, Weissbach & Weissbach [Methods for Plant Molecular Biology, Academic Press, NY, Section VIII, pp 421-463(1988)]. Other expression systems such as insects and mammalian host cell systems, which are well known in the art, can also be used by the present invention.

It will be appreciated that other than containing the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted coding sequence (encoding the polypeptide or protein), the expression construct of the present invention can also include sequences engineered to optimize stability, production, purification, yield or activity of the expressed polypeptide or protein.

In some embodiments, transformed cells are cultured under effective conditions, which allow for the expression of high amounts of recombinant polypeptide or protein. In some 45 embodiments, effective culture conditions include, but are not limited to, effective media, bioreactor, temperature, pH and oxygen conditions that permit protein production. In one embodiment, an effective medium refers to any medium in which a cell is cultured to produce the recombinant polypep- 50 tide or protein of the present invention. In some embodiments, a medium typically includes an aqueous solution having assimilable carbon, nitrogen and phosphate sources, and appropriate salts, minerals, metals and other nutrients, such as vitamins. In some embodiments, cells of the present invention 55 can be cultured in conventional fermentation bioreactors, shake flasks, test tubes, microtiter dishes and petri plates. In some embodiments, culturing is carried out at a temperature, pH and oxygen content appropriate for a recombinant cell. In some embodiments, culturing conditions are within the 60 expertise of one of ordinary skill in the art.

In some embodiments, depending on the vector and host system used for production, resultant polypeptides or proteins of the present invention either remain within the recombinant cell, secreted into the fermentation medium, secreted into a space between two cellular membranes, or retained on the outer surface of a cell or viral membrane.

26

In one embodiment, following a predetermined time in culture, recovery of the recombinant polypeptide or protein is effected.

In one embodiment, the phrase "recovering the recombinant polypeptide or protein" used herein refers to collecting the whole fermentation medium containing the polypeptide or protein and need not imply additional steps of separation or purification.

In one embodiment, polypeptides or proteins of the present invention are purified using a variety of standard protein purification techniques, such as, but not limited to, affinity chromatography, ion exchange chromatography, filtration, electrophoresis, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, gel filtration chromatography, reverse phase chromatography, concanavalin A chromatography, chromatofocusing and differential solubilization.

In one embodiment, to facilitate recovery, the expressed coding sequence can be engineered to encode the polypeptide or proteins of the present invention and fused cleavable moiety. In one embodiment, a fusion protein can be designed so that the polypeptide or protein can be readily isolated by affinity chromatography; e.g., by immobilization on a column specific for the cleavable moiety. In one embodiment, a cleavage site is engineered between the polypeptide or protein and the cleavable moiety and the polypeptide or protein can be released from the chromatographic column by treatment with an appropriate enzyme or agent that specifically cleaves the fusion protein at this site [e.g., see Booth et al., Immunol. Lett. 19:65-70 (1988); and Gardella et al., J. Biol. Chem. 265:15854-15859 (1990)].

In one embodiment, the polypeptide or protein of the present invention is retrieved in "substantially pure" form.

In one embodiment, the phrase "substantially pure" refers to a purity that allows for the effective use of the protein in the 35 applications described herein.

In one embodiment, the polypeptide or protein of the present invention can also be synthesized using in vitro expression systems. In one embodiment, in vitro synthesis methods are well known in the art and the components of the system are commercially available.

In another embodiment, the invention comprises a process for making a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the protein or combination of proteins of the invention in a cell as described herein. In another embodiment, the resulting very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the transgenic cell or organism as described herein is utilized as a food additive. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the transgenic cell or organism as described herein is utilized as a supplement. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the transgenic cell or organism as described herein is administered to a human subject. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the transgenic cell or organism as described herein is administered to a baby. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the transgenic cell or organism as described herein is administered to an infant. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the transgenic cell or organism as described herein is administered to an animal. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the transgenic cell or organism as described herein is administered to a mammal. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by the transgenic cell or organism as described herein is administered to a farm animal, a rodent, a pet, or a lab animal.

In another embodiment, the described pharmaceutical and nutritional compositions are utilized in connection with animals (i.e., domestic or non-domestic), as well as humans, as animals experience many of the same needs and conditions as humans. For example, the oil or acids of the present invention may be utilized in animal or aquaculture feed supplements, animal feed substitutes, animal vitamins or in animal topical ointments

In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by a protein or a combination of proteins of the invention is utilized in an infant formula. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced by a protein or a combination of proteins of the invention is administered to a subject having a deficiency in very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid is a polyunsaturated C20 fatty acid.

In another embodiment, the isolated protein comprising desaturase activity is used indirectly or directly in the produc- 20 tion of polyunsaturated fatty acids. In another embodiment, the isolated protein or a combination of isolated proteins comprising desaturase and/or desaturase/elongase activities are used indirectly or directly in the production of polyunsaturated fatty acids. In another embodiment, "Directly" is 25 meant to encompass the situation where the enzyme directly desaturates the acid. In another embodiment, the latter of which is utilized in a composition. In another embodiment, "Indirectly" is meant to encompass the situation where an acid is converted to another acid (i.e., a pathway intermediate) by the enzyme and then the latter acid is converted to another acid by use of a non-desaturase enzyme. In another embodiment, a very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid produced either directly or indirectly is added to a nutritional composition, pharmaceutical compositions, cosmetics, and animal 35 feeds, all of which are encompassed by the present invention.

In another embodiment, nutritional compositions include any food or preparation for human or animal consumption including for enteral or parenteral consumption, which when taken into the body (a) serve to nourish or build up tissues or 40 supply energy and/or (b) maintain, restore or support adequate nutritional status or metabolic functions. In another embodiment, the nutritional composition of the present invention comprises at least one oil or acid produced directly or indirectly by use of the protein of the invention and may 45 either be in a solid or liquid form. In another embodiment, the composition includes edible macronutrients, vitamins and minerals in amounts desired for a particular use. In another embodiment, the amount of such ingredients will vary depending on whether the composition is intended for use 50 with normal, healthy infants, children or adults having specialized needs such as those which accompany certain metabolic conditions (e.g., metabolic disorders).

In another embodiment, the macronutrients include edible fats, carbohydrates and proteins. In another embodiment, 55 edible fats include but are not limited to coconut oil, soy oil, and mono- and diglycerides. In another embodiment, carbohydrates include but are not limited to glucose, edible lactose and hydrolyzed search. In another embodiment, proteins which are utilized in the nutritional composition of the invention include but are not limited to soy proteins, electrodialysed whey, electrodialysed skim milk, milk whey, or the hydrolysates of these proteins.

In another embodiment, vitamins and minerals are added to the nutritional compositions of the present invention and include but are not limited to: calcium, phosphorus, potassium, sodium, chloride, magnesium, manganese, iron, cop28

per, zinc, selenium, iodine, and Vitamins A, E, D, C, and the B complex. Other such vitamins and minerals may also be added

In another embodiment, components utilized in the nutritional compositions of the present invention will be of semi-purified or purified origin. By semi-purified or purified is meant a material which has been prepared by purification of a natural material or by synthesis. In another embodiment, nutritional compositions of the present invention include but are not limited to infant formulas, dietary supplements, dietary substitutes, and rehydration compositions. In another embodiment, a nutritional composition of the present invention may also be added to food even when supplementation of the diet is not required. In another embodiment, a composition is added to food of any type including but not limited to margarines, modified butters, cheeses, milk, yogurt, chocolate, candy, snacks, salad oils, cooking oils, cooking fats, meats, fish and beverages.

In another embodiment, a nutritional composition is an enteral nutritional product. In another embodiment, a nutritional composition is an adult or pediatric enteral nutritional product. In another embodiment, a composition is administered to adults or children experiencing stress or having specialized needs due to chronic or acute disease states. In another embodiment, a composition comprises, in addition to polyunsaturated fatty acids produced in accordance with the present invention, macronutrients, vitamins and minerals as described above. In another embodiment, the macronutrients may be present in amounts equivalent to those present in human milk or on an energy basis, i.e., on a per calorie basis.

In another embodiment, the present invention includes an enteral formula comprising polyunsaturated fatty acids produced in accordance with the present invention. In another embodiment, an enteral formula is sterilized and subsequently utilized on a ready-to-feed basis or stored in a concentrated liquid or powder. In another embodiment, a powder is prepared by spray drying the formula prepared as indicated above, and reconstituting it by rehydrating the concentrate. In another embodiment, the present invention includes an adult and pediatric nutritional formulas. In another embodiment, adult and pediatric nutritional formulas are known in the art and are commercially available (e.g., Similac®, Ensure®, Jevity® and Alimentum® from Ross Products Division, Abbott Laboratories). In another embodiment, an oil or acid produce in accordance with the present invention may be add to any of these formulas.

In another embodiment, a nutritional formula comprises macronutrients, vitamins, and minerals, as provided herein, in addition to the PUFAs produced in accordance with the present invention. In another embodiment, the presence of additional components helps the individual ingest the minimum daily requirements of these elements. In another embodiment, an adult and pediatric nutritional formulas comprises the PUFAs as described herein and zinc, copper, folic acid and antioxidants, or any combination thereof. In another embodiment, PUFAs produced in accordance with the present invention, or derivatives thereof, are added to a dietary substitute or supplement, particularly an infant formula, for patients undergoing intravenous feeding or for preventing or treating malnutrition or other conditions or disease states. In another embodiment, PUFAs produced in accordance with the present invention are used to alter, the composition of infant formulas in order to better replicate the PUFA content of human breast milk or to alter the presence of PUFAs normally found in a non-human mammal's milk.

In another embodiment, parenteral nutritional compositions comprising from about 2 to about 30 weight percent

fatty acids calculated as triglycerides are encompassed by the present invention. In another embodiment, other vitamins, particularly fat-soluble vitamins such as vitamin A, D, E and L-carnitine are also included. In another embodiment, a preservative such as alpha-tocopherol is added in an amount of 5 about 0.05-0.5% by weight.

In another embodiment, the present invention includes a PUFA produced in accordance with the present invention or host cells containing them, used as animal food supplements to alter an animal's tissue or milk fatty acid composition to 10 one more desirable for human or animal consumption.

In one embodiment, the polypeptides or protein of the present invention can be provided to the individual per se. In one embodiment, the polypeptides or proteins of the present invention can be provided to the individual as part of a pharmaceutical composition where it is mixed with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In one embodiment, a "pharmaceutical composition" refers to a preparation of one or more of the active ingredients described herein with other chemical components such as 20 physiologically suitable carriers and excipients. The purpose of a pharmaceutical composition is to facilitate administration of a compound to an organism. In one embodiment, "active ingredient" refers to the polypeptide or protein sequence of interest.

In one embodiment, the present invention provides combined preparations. In one embodiment, "a combined preparation" defines especially a "kit of parts" in the sense that the combination partners as defined above can be dosed independently or by use of different fixed combinations with distinguished amounts of the combination partners i.e., simultaneously, concurrently, separately or sequentially. In some embodiments, the parts of the kit of parts can then, e.g., be administered simultaneously or chronologically staggered, that is at different time points and with equal or different time 35 intervals for any part of the kit of parts. The ratio of the total amounts of the combination partners, in some embodiments, can be administered in the combined preparation. In one embodiment, the combined preparation can be varied, e.g., in order to cope with the needs of a patient subpopulation to be 40 treated or the needs of the single patient which different needs can be due to a particular disease, severity of a disease, age, sex, or body weight as can be readily made by a person skilled in the art.

In one embodiment, the phrase "physiologically acceptable carrier" refers to a carrier or a diluent that does not cause significant irritation to a tissue such as a plant tissue or a cell such as a plant cell; and does not abrogate the biological activity and properties of the protein or polynucleotide of the invention. An adjuvant is included under these phrases. In one 50 embodiment, one of the ingredients included in the physiologically acceptable carrier can be for example polyethylene glycol (PEG), a biocompatible polymer with a wide range of solubility in both organic and aqueous media (Mutter et al. (1979)

In one embodiment, "excipient" refers to an inert substance added to the composition to further facilitate administration of an active ingredient. In one embodiment, excipients include calcium carbonate, calcium phosphate, various sugars and types of starch, cellulose derivatives, gelatin, vegetable oils and polyethylene glycols.

Techniques for formulation and administration of peptide to plants or in-vitro are known to one of skill in the art.

In one embodiment, compositions of the present invention are manufactured by processes well known in the art, e.g., by means of conventional mixing, dissolving, or lyophilizing processes.

30

In one embodiment, compositions for use in accordance with the present invention is formulated in conventional manner using one or more physiologically acceptable carriers comprising excipients and auxiliaries, which facilitate processing of the proteins/polynucleotides into preparations. In one embodiment, formulation is dependent upon the method of administration chosen.

The compositions also comprise, in some embodiments, preservatives, such as benzalkonium chloride and thimerosal and the like; chelating agents, such as edetate sodium and others; buffers such as phosphate, citrate and acetate; tonicity agents such as sodium chloride, potassium chloride, glycerin, mannitol and others; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid, acetylcystine, sodium metabisulfote and others; aromatic agents; viscosity adjustors, such as polymers, including cellulose and derivatives thereof; and polyvinyl alcohol and acid and bases to adjust the pH of these aqueous compositions as needed. The compositions also comprise, in some embodiments, local anesthetics or other actives. The compositions can be used as sprays, mists, drops, and the like.

Additionally, suspensions of the active ingredients, in some embodiments, are prepared as appropriate oily or water based suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include, in some embodiments, fatty oils such as sesame oil, or synthetic fatty acid esters such as ethyl oleate, triglycerides or liposomes. Aqueous injection suspensions contain, in some embodiments, substances, which increase the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol or dextran. In another embodiment, the suspension also contains suitable stabilizers or agents, which increase the solubility of the active ingredients to allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

In another embodiment, the proteins as described herein can be delivered in a vesicle, in particular a liposome (see Langer, Science 249:1527-1533 (1990); Treat et al., in Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Cancer, Lopez-Berestein and Fidler (eds.), Liss, N.Y., pp. 353-365 (1989); Lopez-Berestein, ibid., pp. 317-327; see generally ibid)

In some embodiments, the protein as described herein is in powder form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, e.g., sterile, pyrogen-free water based solution, before use. In another embodiment, compositions are contained in a container with attached atomizing means.

In some embodiments, compositions suitable for use in context of the present invention include compositions wherein the proteins or oligonucleotides are contained in an amount effective to achieve the intended purpose. In one embodiment, determination of the effective amount is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Some examples of substances which can serve as carriers or components thereof are sugars, such as lactose, glucose and sucrose; starches, such as corn starch and potato starch; cellulose and its derivatives, such as sodium carboxymethyl 55 cellulose, ethyl cellulose, and methyl cellulose; powdered tragacanth; malt; gelatin; talc; solid lubricants, such as stearic acid and magnesium stearate; calcium sulfate; vegetable oils, such as peanut oil, cottonseed oil, sesame oil, olive oil, corn oil and oil of theobroma; polyols such as propylene glycol, glycerine, sorbitol, mannitol, and polyethylene glycol; alginic acid; emulsifiers, such as the Tween brand emulsifiers; wetting agents, such sodium lauryl sulfate; coloring agents; flavoring agents; tableting agents, stabilizers; antioxidants; preservatives; pyrogen-free water, isotonic saline; and phosphate buffer solutions. The choice of a pharmaceuticallyacceptable carrier to be used in conjunction with the compound is basically determined by the way the compound is to

be administered. If the subject compound is to be injected, in one embodiment, the pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier is sterile, physiological saline, with a blood-compatible suspending agent, the pH of which has been adjusted to about 7.4.

In addition, the compositions further comprise binders (e.g., acacia, cornstarch, gelatin, carbomer, ethyl cellulose, guar gum, hydroxypropyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose, povidone), disintegrating agents (e.g., cornstarch, potato starch, alginic acid, silicon dioxide, croscarmelose sodium, crospovidone, guar gum, sodium starch glycolate), buffers (e.g., Tris-HCl, acetate, phosphate) of various pH and ionic strength, additives such as albumin or gelatin to prevent absorption to surfaces, detergents (e.g., Tween 20, Tween 80, Pluronic F68, bile acid salts), protease inhibitors, surfactants (e.g., sodium lauryl sulfate), permeation enhancers, solubilizing agents (e.g., glycerol, polyethylene glycerol), anti-oxidants (e.g., ascorbic acid, sodium metabisulfite, butylated hydroxyanisole), stabilizers (e.g., hydroxypropyl cellulose, 20 hyroxypropylmethyl cellulose), viscosity increasing agents (e.g., carbomer, colloidal silicon dioxide, ethyl cellulose, guar gum), sweeteners (e.g., aspartame, citric acid), preservatives (e.g., Thimerosal, benzyl alcohol, parabens), lubricants (e.g., stearic acid, magnesium stearate, polyethylene 25 glycol, sodium lauryl sulfate), flow-aids (e.g., colloidal silicon dioxide), plasticizers (e.g., diethyl phthalate, triethyl citrate), emulsifiers (e.g., carbomer, hydroxypropyl cellulose, sodium lauryl sulfate), polymer coatings (e.g., poloxamers or poloxamines), coating and film forming agents (e.g., ethyl 30 cellulose, acrylates, polymethacrylates) and/or adjuvants.

The compositions also include incorporation of the proteins or oligonucleotides of the invention into or onto particulate preparations of polymeric compounds such as polylactic acid, polglycolic acid, hydrogels, etc., or onto liposomes, 35 microemulsions, micelles, unilamellar or multilamellar vesicles, erythrocyte ghosts, or spheroplasts.) Such compositions will influence the physical state, solubility, stability, rate of in vivo release, and rate of in vivo clearance.

Also comprehended by the invention are particulate compositions coated with polymers (e.g. poloxamers or poloxamines) and the proteins or oligonucleotides of the invention coupled to antibodies directed against tissue-specific receptors, ligands or antigens or coupled to ligands of tissue-specific receptors.

In some embodiments, the proteins or oligonucleotides of the invention modified by the covalent attachment of watersoluble polymers such as polyethylene glycol, copolymers of polyethylene, glycol and polypropylene glycol, carboxymethyl cellulose, dextran, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinylpyrroli- 50 done or polyproline. In another embodiment, the modified proteins or oligonucleotides of the invention exhibit substantially longer half-lives in blood following intravenous injection than do the corresponding unmodified compounds. In one embodiment, modifications also increase the proteins or 55 oligonucleotides solubility in aqueous solution, eliminate aggregation, enhance the physical and chemical stability of the compound, and greatly reduce the immunogenicity and reactivity of the compound. In another embodiment, the desired in vivo biological activity is achieved by the admin- 60 istration of such polymer-compound abducts less frequently or in lower doses than with the unmodified compound.

Additional objects, advantages, and novel features of the present invention will become apparent to one ordinarily skilled in the art upon examination of the following examples, 65 which are not intended to be limiting. Additionally, each of the various embodiments and aspects of the present invention

32

as delineated hereinabove and as claimed in the claims section below finds experimental support in the following examples.

EXAMPLES

Generally, the nomenclature used herein and the laboratory procedures utilized in the present invention include molecular, biochemical, microbiological and recombinant DNA techniques. Such techniques are thoroughly explained in the literature. See, for example, "Molecular Cloning: A laboratory Manual" Sambrook et al., (1989); "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology" Volumes I-III Ausubel, R. M., ed. (1994); Ausubel et al., "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology", John Wiley and Sons, Baltimore, Md. (1989); Perbal, "A Practical Guide to Molecular Cloning", John Wiley & Sons, New York (1988); Watson et al., "Recombinant DNA", Scientific American Books, New York; Birren et al. (eds) "Genome Analysis: A Laboratory Manual Series", Vols. 1-4, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York (1998); methodologies as set forth in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,666,828; 4,683, 202; 4,801,531; 5,192,659 and 5,272,057; "Cell Biology: A Laboratory Handbook", Volumes I-III Cellis, J. E., ed. (1994); "Culture of Animal Cells—A Manual of Basic Technique" by Freshney, Wiley-Liss, N.Y. (1994), Third Edition; "Current Protocols in Immunology" Volumes I-III Coligan J. E., ed. (1994); Stites et al. (eds), "Basic and Clinical Immunology" (8th Edition), Appleton & Lange, Norwalk, Conn. (1994); Mishell and Shiigi (eds), "Selected Methods in Cellular Immunology", W. H. Freeman and Co., New York (1980); available immunoassays are extensively described in the patent' and scientific literature, see, for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,791,932; 3,839,153; 3,850,752; 3,850,578; 3,853,987; 3,867,517; 3,879,262; 3,901,654; 3,935,074; 3,984,533; 3,996,345; 4,034,074; 4,098,876; 4,879,219; 5,011,771 and 5,281,521; "Oligonucleotide Synthesis" Gait, M. J., ed. (1984); "Nucleic Acid Hybridization" Hames, B. D., and Higgins S. J., eds. (1985); "Transcription and Translation" Hames, B. D., and Higgins S. J., eds. (1984); "Animal Cell Culture" Freshney, R. I., ed. (1986); "Immobilized Cells and Enzymes" IRL Press, (1986); "A Practical Guide to Molecular Cloning" Perbal, B., (1984) and "Methods in Enzymology" Vol. 1-317, Academic Press; "PCR Protocols: A Guide To Methods And Applications", Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990); Marshak et al., "Strategies for Protein Purification and Characterization—A Laboratory Course Manual" CSHL Press (1996); all of which are incorporated by reference. Other general references are provided throughout this document.

Experimental Procedures

Strains and Growth Conditions

Axenic cultures of *P. incisa* were cultivated on BG-11 nutrient medium in 250 ml Erlenmeyer glass flasks in an incubator shaker at controlled temperature (25.degree. C.) and illumination (115 .mu.mol quanta m² S⁻¹) under an air/ CO₂ atmosphere (99:1, v/v) and a speed of 170 rpm. For N-starvation experiments, cells of daily-diluted cultures were collected by centrifugation, washed three times in sterile DDW and resuspended in N-free BG11 medium. To prepare N-free BG-11 medium, sodium nitrate was omitted and ferric ammonium citrate was substituted with ferric citrate. Biomass was sampled at time 0, and in 1.5, 3, 7 and 14 days from the onset of N-starvation for determination of growth parameters, and was further used for fatty acid analysis and RNA

isolation. Duplicate samples were collected from 3 separate flasks for each time point and measurement.

Growth Parameters

Dry weight and chlorophyll contents were determined as previously described in A. E. Solovchenko, I. Khozin-Goldberg, Z. Cohen, M. N. Merzlyak, Carotenoid-to-chlorophyll ratio as a proxy for assay of total fatty acids and arachidonic acid content in the green micro-alga, *Parietochloris incisa*, J. Appl. Phycol. (2008) 361-366.

RNA Isolation

Aliquots of the cultures were filtered through a glass fiber filter (GF-52, Schleicher & Schuell, Germany); cells were collected by scraping and immediately flash-frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at -80.degree. C. for further use. Total RNA was isolated by the procedure described by Bekesiova et al. (I. Bekesiova, J. P. Nap, L. Mlynarova, Isolation of high

34

Thermo Scientific, Surrey, UK) using the degenerated primers listed in the Table 1. To generate the full-length cDNAs, 3'and 5'-rapid amplification of the cDNA ends (RACE) was performed using a BD SmartTM RACE cDNA Amplification Kit (BD Biosciences Clontech, Foster City, Calif., USA). Gene specific primers were designed (Table 1) and RACE PCR reactions were conducted using 5' and 3'-RACE-Ready cDNAs made from 1 .mu.g total RNA of N-starved cells with 50.times. BD Advantage 2 polymerase mix (Clontech Laboratories Inc., Mountain View, Calif., USA). The PCR products of the expected sizes were excised, purified from the gel (Nucleo Spin Extract II purification kit, Machery-Nagel, Duren, Germany) and ligated into a pGEM T-Easy vector (Promega, Madison, Wis., USA). The full-length cDNAs were assembled based on the sequences of the 5' and 3' RACE fragments.

TABLE 1				
fi	Primers used for obtaining partial, 5' and 3' end fragments of actin, $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturase genes of <i>P. incisa</i> followed by full-length assembly			
Gene	Forward/Reverse primer (Sequence 5' to 3')			
		SEQ ID NO:		
	Primers used for partial sequence			
Des∆12	CTG CCC GAA GTT GAC CGC GGC GTG CTG (REV)	10		
Des∆6 Des∆5	TGG TGG AAR CAY AAR CAY AAY (FWD) GCG AGG GAT CCA AGG RAA NAR RTG RTG YTC (REV) ATH RAI GRI AAR GTI TAY GAY GT (FWD)	11 12 13		
Actin	AGH KAI GRI AAR GTI TAY GAY GT (FWD) GGI AYI KWI TSD ATR TCI GGR TC (REV) AGA TCT GGC ACC ACA CCT TCT TCA (FWD)	13 14 15		
	TGT TGT TGT AGA GGT CCT TGC GGA (REV)	16		
	Primers used for 5' and 3' RACE amplificati	on		
Des∆12	CCACATAGCGGCACAGGCTGAAATC (FWD) GCTCTGGGAGGATTTCAGCCTGTGC (REV)	17 18		
Des∆6	GACACAATCTGGGCCGTCACAAAGTC (FWD) GGACTTTGTGACGGCCCAGATTGTGTC (REV)	19 20		
Des∆5	ACTGACCCTCCTCTGTGTCCTCTTCG (FWD) TGTACGCCAAGTCGCTGACCATCC (REV)	21 22		
Primers used for full-length cloning and yeast transformations				
		Restriction sites*/SEQ ID NO:		
Des∆12	TGGAATTCAAAATGGGGAAAGGAGGCTG (FWD) CTGTCTAGATCAAGCGCGGAACCACAGG	EcoRI/23 XbaI/24		
Des∆6	TCGAATTCAAAATGTGCCAGGGACAGG (FWD) GGCTCTAGACTAGGCCTCAGCTGCCACG	EcoRI/25 XbaI/26		
Des∆5	CCAAAGCTTAAAATGATGGCTGTAACAGA (FWD) GCTCTAGACTATCCCACGGTGGCCA	HindIII/27 XbaI/28		

33

quality DNA and RNA from leaves of the carnivorous plant *Drosera rotundifolia*, Plant. Mol. Biol. Rep. 17 (1999) 269-277), with minor modifications. Three independent RNA isolations were conducted for each time point. The total RNA samples were treated with RNAase-free Baseline-ZEROTM DNAase (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, Wis., USA) before being used in cDNA synthesis for real-time PCR experiments.

Gene Cloning

Partial sequences of the $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, $\Delta 5$ desaturase and actin genes were obtained by PCR (ReddyMix PCR Master Mix,

Expression and Functional Characterization in the Yeast Saccharomyces Cerevisiae

The open reading frames (ORFs) encoding for the $\Delta 2$, $\Delta 6$, and $\Delta 5$ desaturases were amplified using PfuUltra II fusion HS DNA polymerase (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif., USA) with the respective primer pairs (Table 1). The forward primers contained a restriction site (underlined) and a yeast translation consensus (double underlined) followed by ATG. The reverse primers contained a restriction site (underlined) and a stop codon (double underlined). Following restriction and ligation to the pYES2 vector (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.,

USA), the constructs were used to transform S. cerevisiae strain W303 by the PEG/lithium acetate method [R. D. Gietz, R. A. Woods, Yeast Transformation by the LiAc/SS Carrier DNA/PEG Method, in: W. Xiao (Ed.), Yeast Protocols, Second Edition, vol. 313, Methods in Molecular Biology, 5 Humana Press Inc, Totowa, N. J., 2006, pp. 107-120]. The yeast cells harboring the empty pYES2 vector were used as control. Transformants were selected by uracil prototrophy on yeast synthetic medium (YSM) lacking uracil (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif., USA). For functional expression, a minimal 10 selection medium containing 2% (w/v) raffinose was inoculated with the pYPiDesΔ12, pYPiDesΔ6 or pYPiDesΔ5 transformants and grown at 27.degree. C. for 24 h in a water bath shaker. Five ml of sterile YSM, containing 1% (w/v) Tergitol-40 and 250 .mu.M of the appropriate fatty acid sub- 15 strate was inoculated with raffinose-grown cultures to obtain an OD of 0.2 at 600 nm. Expression was induced by adding galactose to a final concentration of 2% (w/v) and cultures were further grown at 27.degree. C. for 48 h. Cells were harvested by centrifugation, washed twice with 0.1% 20 NaHCO³, freeze-dried and used for fatty acid analysis. Generation of 5' and 3' End Fragments of the Putative P. Incisa PUFA Elongase

To generate the full-length cDNA of the putative PUFA elongase, 3'- and 5'-rapid amplification of the cDNA ends 25 (RACE) was performed using a BD Smart[™] RACE cDNA Amplification Kit (BD Biosciences Clontech, Foster City, Calif.) according to the manufacturer's manual. To amplify the 5'-end, the reverse gene-specific primers (GSP) 5'-CCCG-GCTGCTGCCATGCTTCTGTG (EL5R1) (SEQ ID NO: 29) 30 5'-TGGGGTAGGGAGAGTAGGCCCAAGT (EL5RN) (SEQ ID NO: 30) were designed using the Primer3 online software (http://frodo.wi.mit.edu). Based on the nucleotide sequence of the obtained 5'-end fragment, two forward GSPs, 5'-GCCTACATGTCCTCTGCCGCCTGCTA (EL3R1) 35 (SEQ ID NO: 31) and the nested, 5'-GCGGGACATGG-GAGGGCTCATCTATACC (EL3R2) (SEQ ID NO: 32), were constructed to amplify the 3'-end of the target gene. RACE PCR reactions were conducted using 5' and 3'-RACE-Ready cDNAs made from 1 ug total RNA of N-starved cells 40 with 50.times. BD Advantage 2 polymerase mix (Clontech Laboratories Inc., Mountain View, Calif.). The PCR products of the expected size were excised and purified from the gel (NucleoSpin Extract II purification kit, Machery-Nagel, Duren, Germany) and ligated into a pGEM T-Easy vector 45 (Promega, Madison, Wis.). The full length cDNA corresponding to the P. incisa putative PUFA elongase (designated PiELO1) was assembled from the 5' and 3' RACE fragments and its ORF was further subcloned into a pYES2 vector (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.).

Expression and Functional Characterization of PiELO1 cDNA (Elongase) in the Yeast Saccharomyces Cerevisiae

The ORF encoding for PiELO1 was amplified using PfuUltra II fusion HS DNA polymerase (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif.) with the forward primer, 5'-AGGAATTCAAAATG-55 GCATTGACGGCGGCCT (PUFAEL5RES1) (SEQ ID NO: 33), containing a restriction site (underlined) and a yeast translation consensus followed by ATG (double underlined) and the reverse primer 5'-CATTCTAGATTACTG-CAGCTTTTGCTTGGCTGC (PUFAEL3RES2) (SEQ ID 60 NO: 34) containing a restriction site (underlined) and a stop codon (double underlined). The amplified sequence was then restricted with EcoRI and XbaI (NEB, Ipswich, Mass.). The expected bands were gel-purified with NucleoSpin Extract II purification kit (Machery-Nagel GmbH, Duren, Germany) 65 and ligated into a EcoRI-Xba1 cut pYES2 vector, yielding YpPiELO1. Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain W303 was

36

transformed with YpPiELO1 by the PEG/lithium acetate method. The yeast cells harboring the empty pYES2 vector were used as control. Transformants were selected by uracil prototrophy on yeast synthetic medium (YSM) lacking uracil (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.). For functional expression, a minimal selection medium containing 2% (w/v) raffinose was inoculated with the YpPiELO1-transformants and grown at 27.degree. C. for 24 h in a water bath shaker. Five ml of sterile YSM, containing 1% (w/v) Tergitol-40 and 250 .mu.M of the appropriate fatty acid was inoculated with raffinose-grown cultures to obtain an OD of 0.2 at 600 nm. Expression was induced by adding galactose to a final concentration of 2% (w/v) and cultures were further grown at 27.degree. C. for 48 h. Cells were harvested by centrifugation, washed twice with 0.1% NaHCO₃, freeze-dried and used for fatty acid analysis. Primer Design and Validation for PiELO1 (Elongase)

Real-Time Quantitative PCR primer pairs were designed for the PiELOJ and the house keeping gene 18S SSU rRNA using the PrimerQuest tool (http://test.idtdna.com/Scitools/Applications/Primerquest/). Parameters were set for a primer length of 19 to 26 bp, primer melting temperature of 60.0+-0.1.0.degree. C., and amplicon length of 90 to 150 bases. Primer pairs were validated using seven serial fifty-fold dilutions of cDNA samples and standard curves were plotted to test for linearity of the response. The primer pairs and primer concentrations with reaction efficiencies of 100+-0.10% were chosen for quantitative RT-PCR analysis of relative gene expression. The nucleotide sequences and characteristics of primers used for quantitative RT-PCR analysis are presented in Table 2.

TABLE 2

5	P	arameters of the primers used reactions	in RTQP	CR
	Gene	Forward primer Reverse primer	Ampli- con size (bp)	PCR effici- ency (%)
0	PiELO1	AAGCTGTACGAGTTTGTGGATACGCT (SEQ ID NO: 35) (FWD) GGATATGGAAGCGTGGTGGTAGA (SEQ ID NO: 36) (REV)	95	92.3
5	18S SSU rRNA	TGAAAGACGAACTTCTGCGAAAGCA (SEQ ID NO: 37) (FWD) AGTCGGCATCGTTTATGGTTGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 38) (REV)	120	96.8

50 Calculation of Gene Transcript Levels

The mean fold changes in gene expression were calculated according to the method using the average of threshold cycle (Ct) values from triplicate cDNA-primer samples. The ΔCt followed by the $\Delta \Delta Ct$ was calculated from the average Ct values of the target and the endogenous genes. The transcript abundance of the PiELO1 gene was normalized to the endogenous control 18S SSU rRNA gene. The fold-change in gene expression was calculated using $2^{-\Delta \Delta Ct}$ to find the expression level of the target gene which was normalized to the endogenous gene, relative to the expression of the target gene at time 0.

Fatty Acid Analysis

Fatty acid methyl esters (FAMES) were obtained by transmethylation of the freeze-dried *P. incisa* or yeast biomass, with dry methanol containing 2% H₂SO₄ (v/v) and heating at 80.degree. C. for 1.5 h while stirring under an argon atmosphere. Gas chromatographic analysis of FAMES was per-

38 TABLE 3

formed on a Thermo Ultra Gas chromatograph (Thermo Scientific, Italy) equipped with PTV injector, FID detector and a fused silica capillary column (30 m.times.0.32 mm; ZB WAXplus, Phenomenex). FAMES were identified by co-chromatography with authentic standards (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.: Larodan Fine Chemicals, Malmo, Sweden) and FAME of fish oil (Larodan Fine Chemicals). Each sample was analyzed in duplicates of three independent experiments. The structures of fatty acids were confirmed by GC-MS of their pyrrolidine derivatives [W. W. Christie, The analysis of fatty acids in: W. W. Christie (Ed.), Lipid analysis Isolation, separation, identification and structural analysis of lipids, vol. 15, Third edition, The Oily Press, Bridgewater, England, 2003, pp. 205-225] on HP 5890 equipped with a $_{15}$ PiDes5 mass selective detector (HP 5971A) utilizing a HP-5 capillary column and a linear temperature gradient from 120 to 300.degree. C.

Lipid Analysis

The biomass of *S. cerevisiae* was heated with isopropanol at 80.degree. C. for 10 min and lipids were extracted by the method of Bligh-Dyer (1959) [E. G. Bligh, W. J. Dyer, A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification, Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 37 (1959) 911-917]. Total lipid extract was separated into neutral and polar lipids by silica Bond-Elute cartridges (Varian, Calif.) using 1% of ethanol in chloroform (v/v) and methanol to elute neutral and polar lipids, respectively [Z. Cohen, S. Didi, Y. M. Heimer, Overproduction of .gamma.-linolenic and eicosapentaenoic acids by algae, 30 Plant Physiol. 98 (1992) 569-572].

Polar lipids were separated into individual lipids by two dimensional TLC on Silica Gel 60 glass plates (10.times.10 cm, 0.25 mm thickness (Merck, Darmstadt, Germany) according to Khozin et al. [I. Khozin, D. Adlerstein, C. Bigogno, Y. M. Heimer, Z. Cohen, Elucidation of the Biosynthesis of Eicosapentaenoic Acid in the Microalga *Porphyridium cruentum* (II. Studies with Radiolabeled Precursors), Plant Physiol. 114 (1997) 223-230]. Neutral lipids were resolved with petroleum ether:diethyl ether:acetic acid (70: 30:1, v/v/v). Lipids on TLC plates were visualized by brief exposure to iodine vapors, scraped from the plates and were transmethylated for the fatty acid analysis as previously described.

Real-Time Quantitative PCR

Template cDNA for real-time quantitative PCR (RTQPCR) was synthesized using 1 .mu.g of total RNA in a total volume of 20-.mu.l, using oligo dT primer (Reverse-iTTM 1st Strand Synthesis Kit, ABgene, Surrey, UK). Each 20-.mu.L cDNA reaction was then diluted 3-fold with PCR grade water.

Primer Design and Validation for Real-Time Quantitative PCR

Real-Time Quantitative PCR (RTQPCR) primer pairs were designed for the PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5 genes and the house keeping gene actin, PiAct using the PrimerQuest tool (http://test.idtdna.com/Scitools/Applications/Primerquest/). Primer pairs were validated as described by Iskandarov et al. [U. Iskandarov, I. Khozin-Goldberg, R. Ofir, Z. Cohen, Cloning and Characterization of the $\Delta 6$ Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Elongase from the Green Microalga *Parietochloris incisa*, Lipids 44 (2009) 545-554]. The nucleotide sequences of primer pairs and the amplicon sizes are presented in Table 3.

in RTQPCR experiments Forward primer/ Amplicon Gene size (bp) Reverse primer PiDes12 5'-GAAGCACCACCAAGGATGAGGT 112 5'-AGCGAGACGAAGATGACCAGGAA (SEQ BD NO: 40) (REV) PiDes6 5'-ACTTCCTGCACCACCAGGTCTTC 112 (SEQ ID NO: 41) (FWD) 5'-TCGTGCTTGCTCTTCCACCAGT (SEO ID NO: 42) (REV) 5'-TAAGTGCCAGGGCTGTGCTAGA 110 (SEO ID NO: 43) (FWD) 5'-GAACTGACCCTCTGTGTCCT (SEQ ID NO: 44) (REV) PiAct 5'-CGTCCAGCTCCACGATTGAGAAGA 154 (SEO ID NO: 45) (FWD) 5'-ATGGAGTTGAAGGCGGTCTCGT (SEO ID NO: 46) (REV)

Example 1

Isolation and Identification of CDNAS for $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and $\Delta 5$ Desaturase Genes of *P. Incisa*

The partial sequences of the $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturase gene homologues were isolated using degenerate oligonucleotides (Table 1) targeting conserved amino acid motifs identified in algae, lower plants and fungi. A partial sequence of the actin gene was amplified to be used as a house keeping gene in RTQPCR experiments.

Partial sequences of 503, 558 and 636 bp, corresponding to the $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and $\Delta 5$ desaturase genes, respectively, were used for designing gene specific primers that were used to amplify the 5'- and 3'-ends of the expected genes. Assembling the 5' and 3' RACE PCR product sequences resulted in the identification of three cDNA clones with sequence homologies to known $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and $\Delta 5$ desaturase genes. The full-length cDNAs corresponding to $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and $\Delta 5$ desaturase genes were thus designated PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5. The ORFs for PiDes12, PiDes6 and PiDes5 genes were 1140, 1443, and 1446 by in length, respectively, coding for the corresponding predicted proteins of 380, 481 and 482 amino acids. The predicted amino acid sequence of PiDes12 is 64% and 62% identical to that of *Chlorella vulgaris* (BAB78716) and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii (XP_001691669), respectively, while it shares more than 50% identity with those of higher plants. It contains three conserved histidine motifs HxxxH, HxxHII and HxxHH. The deduced amino acid sequence of PiDes6 is 52% and 51% identical to those of the Δ6 desaturases from the liverwort M. polymorpha (AAT85661) and the moss Ceratodon purpureus, respectively (CAB94993). It is also 45% identical to the M. alpina Δ6 desaturase (ABN69090). PiDes5 shares 55 and 51% identity with the $\Delta 5$ desaturase from the microalgae M. squamata (CAQ30478), and O. tauri (CAL57370), respectively, and 54% with that from M. polymorpha (AAT85663) but is only 36% identical to the M. alpina $\Delta 5$ desaturase (AAC72755). Both PiDes6 and PiDes5 contain N-terminal fused cytochrome b5 domain including the HPGG motif and the three histidine boxes found to be conserved in front-end desaturases. The three characteristically conserved histidine-rich motifs with amino acid patterns of HD_(E)xxH, HxxHH,

30

39

QxxHH in Δ6 desaturases, and HDxxH, QHxxxHH, QxxHH in $\Delta 5$ desaturases are also present in PiDes6 and PiDes5, respectively (FIG. 1).

Phylogenetic Analysis

An unrooted phylogenetic tree (FIG. 2) of PiDes12, 5 PiDes6, PiDes5 and several functionally characterized desaturases from all three groups were constructed to identify their functional and phylogenetic relationships by the neighbor joining program in MEGA4 [K. Tamura, J. Dudley, M. Nei, S. Kumar, MEGA4: Molecular evolutionary genetics 10 analysis (MEGA) software version 4.0, Mol. Biol. Evol. 24 (2007) 1596-1599]. The deduced amino acid sequence of PiDes12 is closely related to Δ12 desaturases of green algae and very similar to those of higher plants. The sequences of PiDes6 and PiDes5 cluster with $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturases, 15 PiDes5 transformant fed with 18:30 (Table 4). respectively, from algae, moss and fungi. PiDes6 is highly similar to the M. polymorpha (MpDEs6) and P. tricornutum (PtD6p) Δ6 desaturases, while PiDes5 appears to be closely related to the $\Delta 5$ desaturase from the moss M. polymorpha and shares more sequence similarity with the $\Delta 5$ desaturase 20 from the chlorophytes M. squamata and O. tauri than with those of fungal origin. However, both $\Delta 6$ or $\Delta 5$ desaturases from M. squamata and O. tauri appear to be structurally more similar to each other than to any of the known desaturases from either group.

Example 2

Functional Expression of PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5 in S. Cerevisiae

The functional activities of the proteins encoded by PiDes12, PiDes6 and PiDes5 were examined by heterologous expression in S. cerevisiae. To this aim, the pYES2 constructs for PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5, respectively, were transformed into S. cerevisiae. GC analysis of the FAMEs of the yeast transformed with pYPiDes12, revealed an appearance of a small peak corresponding to 18:2 (0.3% of TFA; not shown). An attempt to improve the expression of the recom- 40 binant protein and to increase the activity by the modification of yeast translation consensus was not successful. The yeast cells harboring the empty vector, pYES2 (control) did not demonstrate desaturation activity on the added substrates (FIG. 3).

PiDes6 and PiDes5 expressions were induced in the presence of the main $\omega 6$ substrates for $\Delta 6$ or $\Delta 5$ fatty acid desaturases, 18:2ω6 and 20:3ω6, respectively. New peaks corresponding to 18:3ω6 and 20:4ω6, respectively, were detected, confirming the predicted function of PiDes6 and PiDes5. The

40

expression of PiDes6 in the presence of 18:3ω3 resulted in the appearance of the corresponding $\Delta 6$ desaturation product 18:4ω3 (FIG. 3). PiDes6 desaturase was neither active on endogenous yeast fatty acids nor on external 18:1. PiDes6 was not active on 20:36ω3 either, whereas PiDes5 desaturated it to the non-methylene-interrupted $20.4^{\Delta 5}$, 11.14.17. PiDes5 converted 20:4 ω 3 into the respective Δ 5 product, $20.5\omega3$ (EPA) as well as the added 18:1 into the non-methylene-interrupted $18:2^{\Delta5,9}$ (FIG. 3). The $\Delta5$ position on $18:2^{\Delta 5,9}$ was determined by a characteristic peak of m/z=180 on the GC-MS spectra of its pyrrolidine derivative (not shown). The presence of $18:2^{\Delta5,9}$ was also observed in the chromatograms of the PiDes5 transformant supplied with C20 fatty acids. In addition, a tiny peak, tentatively identified as $18:4^{\Delta 5,9,12,15}$ was present on the chromatogram of the

TABLE 4

Fatty acid		ırase product nversion (%)*
substrate	PiDes∆6	PiDes∆5
18:1 ^{Δ9}		$18:2^{\Delta 5,9}$ (4.2)
18:2 ^{Δ9,12} 18:3 ^{Δ9,12,15} 18:3 ^{Δ6,9,12}	$18:2^{\Delta6,9,12} (5.1) 18:4^{\Delta6,9,12,15} (4.5)$	$\frac{-}{18:4^{\Delta 5,9,12,15**}}(1.4)$
20:3 ^{Δ11,14,17}	_	$-$ 20:4 $^{\Delta 5,11,14,17}$ (10.0)
20:3 ^{Δ8,11,14} 20:4 ^{Δ8,11,14,17}	_	$20:4^{\Delta 5,8,11,14}(16.4)$ $20:5^{\Delta 5,8,11,14,17}(17.1)$

*calculated as the ratio of product/(substrate + product)

A kinetic analysis of ARA emergence was conducted in pYPiDes12, pYPiDes6 and pYPiDes5 containing the ORFs 35 total fatty acids of the PiDes5 transformant during 24 h following the addition of DGLA. Results showed that ARA peak was evident already after 3 h (corresponding to 10.9% substrate conversion) with a gradual but slow increase (up to 15.1% conversion) after 24 h. Fatty acid analysis of the major polar and neutral lipids of the yeast transformed with pYPiDes5 was performed 24 h after feeding with 20:3ω6 to study the pattern of distribution of ARA within individual lipids. In the transformed yeast, ARA appeared in all major phospholipids (Table 4), with the highest proportion detected in PC. It was also present in the neutral lipids, TAG, free fatty acids (FFA), diacylglycerol (DAG) and sterol esters (SE). Taking into account that PC, a major phospholipid of S. cerevisiae, constituted for about 16% of total lipids (Table 5), it is obvious that PC allocated the main part of ARA attached to phospholipids.

TABLE 5

				•	sition and di revisiae exp			-		
		Fatty	acid co	mposition	(% of total	fatty acids)	<u></u>	%	0:4ω6
Lipid	16:0	16:1	18:0	18:1ω9	18:2 ^{\Delta 5, 9}	20:3ω6	20:4ω6	conversion	of TL*	% TL
TAG	17.4	27.6	9.6	23.0	0.4	19.6	2.0	9.3	61.3	55.2
SE	10.5	38.5	7.1	30.4	0.0	12.2	1.1	8.4	3.6	1.8
DAG	27.9	16.3	21.9	24.3	0.1	7.2	2.0	24.0	1.6	1.4
FFA	26.1	20.3	23.5	8.9	0.2	17.2	3.6	17.2	5.5	9.1
PC	19.7	30.1	9.3	24.3	0.7	11.6	3.6	24.2	15.7	25.7
PE	21.7	34.9	2.8	32.8	0.5	5.0	1.6	24.6	3.2	2.3
PI + PS	34.0	20.8	12.4	26.5	0.2	4.6	1.1	18.1	9.0	4.4

^{*}TL—total lipids

Example 3

Expression Profiles of PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5 Under Nitrogen Starvation

To use actin as a house-keeping gene in quantitative realtime PCR experiments, a partial fragment (503 bp) of the P. incisa actin gene was amplified using the primers whose design was based on the C. reinhardtii actin cDNA (XM_001699016). Indeed, the expression level of the actin 10 gene did not significantly change throughout the nitrogen starvation. PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5 were upregulated following the transfer to Nitrogen starvation, reaching the highest expression level on day 3 and decreasing thereafter to a level about 15 to 20 fold higher than that at time 0 (FIG. 4). 15 Both the PiDes12 and PiDes5 genes were expressed at levels approximately 65 to 70 fold higher on day 3 than at time 0, while the PiDes6 transcript was about 45 fold higher (FIG. 4). The expression patterns of PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5 correlated with the enhanced biosynthesis of ARA in P. incisa 20 cells (Table 6).

42

PiELO1 deduced amino acid sequences was obtained using the algorithm available in the DAS transmembrane prediction server (http://www.sbc.su.se/.about.miklos/DAS/). The two strictly hydrophobic transmembrane domains were found about 50 amino acids downstream and upstream from the N and C termini, respectively, while the two less hydrophobic domains were located about 100 amino acids downstream and upstream from the N and C termini, respectively (FIG. 6).

Example 2

Phylogenetic Analysis

An unrooted phylogenetic tree of the PiELO1 and several functionally characterized PUFA elongases was constructed to identify their functional and phylogenetic relationships by the neighbor-joining program in MEGA4. According to FIG. 7 one can see that PiELO1 falls into a group of PUFA elongases of lower eukaryotes. Although the group contains mostly PUFA elongases with $\Delta 6$ activity, some $\Delta 5$ elongases, e.g., that of *M. polymorpha* and *Leishmania infantum*, are

TABLE 6

Major fatty acid composition of <i>P. incisa</i> cells grown under N-starvation													
Time	imeFatty acid composition (% of total fatty acids)									TFA			
(d)	16:0	16:1	16:2	16:3	18:0	18:1	18:2	18:3ω6	18:3ω3	20:3ω6	20:4ω6	20:5ω3	(% DW)
0	19.1	5.6	4.1	2.9	3.1	9.1	20.1	1.2	6.0	0.5	23.0	0.7	6.4
1.5	15.9	3.1	2.3	2.1	3.8	15.6	15.6	2.1	2.9	1.0	30.3	0.6	8.7
3	12.7	2.3	1.5	1.9	3.8	15.2	13.5	1.6	2.0	0.9	39.7	0.6	11.0
7	10.7	1.0	0.6	1.1	3.5	14.9	10.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	50.0	0.5	21.2
14	9.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	3.1	13.4	8.8	0.9	0.6	0.9	56.9	0.6	29.0

Example 4

Identification and Characterization of PiELO1

The BLASTX analysis (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ 40 blast) of clones obtained through subtractive hybridization revealed a clone of 141 bp whose putative amino acid sequence was highly homological to the C-terminal region of PUFA elongases. Using GSP primers, the 870 by 5'-end fragment was amplified and the sequence information was used to 45 obtain the 3' end fragment from the 3' RACE Ready cDNA. Alignment of the 800 by 3'-end sequence with that of the 5'-end fragment provided an overlapping nucleotide sequence and included the partial 141 bp sequence, thus confirming the amplification of both ends of the expected 50 gene. The assembled complete 867 by cDNA sequence, designated as PiELO1, preceded and followed by 22 and 150 by nucleotides at 5' and 3' UTR, respectively. PiELO1 contained an ORF of 289 predicted amino acid residues consistent with functionally characterized PUFA elongase ORFs from fungi, 55 lower plants and algae (FIG. 5). The deduced amino acid sequence of the PiELO1 was 50% identical to *O. tauri* and *M*. polymorpha Δ6 PUFA elongase, while sharing 48 and 44% identity with P. patens Δ6 elongase and M. polymorpha Δ5 elongase, respectively. The PiELO1 is also similar, yet with a 60 lower score, to $\Delta 6$ elongases of fungal origin. It shares 40 and 36% identity with the $\Delta 6$ PUFA elongases of Thraustochytrium and M. alpina (not included in the alignment), respectively.

The predicted amino acid sequence of the PiELO1 con-65 tained four conserved motifs that are characteristic for PUFA elongases (FIG. 5, highlighted). The hydropathy plot of the

more related to $\Delta 6$ elongases of lower eukaryotes than to $\Delta 5$ elongases of higher eukaryotes. PiELO1 makes a closely related subgroup with OtELO1, MpELO1, MpELO2 and PpELO1, the OtELO1 being the closest one.

Functional Expression of PiELO1 in S. Cerevisiae

To characterize the enzymatic activity of PiELO1, the pYES2 plasmid containing the PiELO1 ORF downstream of the GAL1 promoter was transformed into S. cerevisiae. The PiELO1 was expressed in the presence of the $\Delta 6$ PUFA elongase substrates, $18:3\omega 6$ (.gamma.-linolenic acid, GLA) and $18:4\omega 3$ (stearidonic acid, STA). GC analysis of the FAMES of transformed yeast cells showed that PiELO1 elongated GLA and STA, converting them into dihomo-gamma.-linoleic acid (DGLA, $20:3\omega 6$) and eicosatetraenoic acid ($20:4\omega 3$), respectively (FIG. 8). The yeast cells harboring the empty vector alone did not demonstrate any elongation activity on the added substrates, confirming that the PiELO1 encoded enzyme has a $\Delta 6$ PUFA elongase activity. Feeding the PiELO1 transformants with the $\omega 6$ fatty acids, LA and ARA, did not result in their elongation (not shown).

Real-time quantitative PCR was performed to quantitate the alterations in expression levels of the $\Delta 6$ PiELO1 in *P. incisa* cells under nitrogen starvation. The expression levels of the genes under nitrogen starvation were measured and normalized to the expression level of the endogenous control gene 18S SSU rRNA. The fold change in the expression level of the target genes in *P. incisa* cells grown for 3, 7 and 14 d on N-free medium was calculated relative to the expression level of the target genes in the log phase (time 0). The results showed that during nitrogen starvation the mRNA of the PiELO1 gene was induced to its highest level at day 3 (14 fold increase over time 0), decreasing thereafter to a level still

higher than that of day 0 (FIG. 9). After 7 and 14 d, the expression level of the PiELO1 gene was still 7.5 and 4.3 fold higher, respectively. The level of expression of the PiELO1 gene correlated with the increase in the share of ARA and the C20/(C16+C18) elongation ratio (Table 7). The share of the 6 elongation product, DGLA, increased sharply at day 3 (50% increase over time 0) and decreased thereafter.

43

inserted sequence. A similar low activity in yeast was also demonstrated in some cases, such as for $\Delta 5$ and $\Delta 12$ desaturases of *O. tauri* and *Chlorella vulgaris* NJ-7, respectively.

PiDes6 and PiDes5 desaturated both ω3 and ω6 fatty acids with similar efficiency (FIG. 3; Table 4). Various results concerning ω3/ω6 substrate preference were reported for functionally characterized Δ6 and Δ5 desaturases from different

TABLE 7

Major fatty acid composition of P. incisa cells grown under N-starvation													
Time				F	atty acid	d compo	osition ((% of total	fatty acid	s)			Elo.
(days)	16:0	16:1	16:2	16:3	18:0	18:1	18:2	18:3ω6	18:3ω3	20:3ω6	20:4ω6	20:5ω3	ratio ^a
0	19.1	5.6	4.1	2.9	3.1	9.1	20.1	1.2	6.0	0.5	23.0	0.7	0.34
3	12.7	2.3	1.5	1.9	3.8	15.2	13.5	1.6	2.0	0.9	39.7	0.6	0.74
7	10.7	1.0	0.6	1.1	3.5	14.9	10.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	50.0	0.5	1.10
14	9.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	3.1	13.4	8.8	0.9	0.6	0.9	56.9	0.6	1.44

^aElongation ratio, C20/(C18 + C16)

The capacity of P. incisa to accumulate large quantities of ARA-rich TAG under nitrogen starvation, suggested that it would be of great interest to study its genes and enzymes involved in the accumulation of VLC-PUFA. In the present work, P. incisa $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$, and $\Delta 5$ desaturases were cloned and studied, which in conjunction with a recently cloned $\Delta 6$ specific PUFA elongase [U. Iskandarov, I. Khozin-Goldberg, R. Ofir, Z. Cohen, Cloning and Characterization of the $\Delta 6$ Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Elongase from the Green Microalga $Parietochloris\ incisa$, Lipids 44 (2009) 545-554.], represent a set of P. incisa genes involved in the biosynthesis of ARA. U. Iskandarov et al., 2009 is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

The his-boxes of $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturases including $_{35}$ PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5 are detailed in Table 8.

TABLE 8

Conserved	histidine rich mot	ifs of Δ 12, Δ 6, and	Δ5 desaturases
Des Δ12	HECxH	HxxHH	HxxHH
Des Δ6	HD _(E) xxH	HxxHH	QxxHH
Des Δ5	HDxxH	QHxxxHH	QxxHH

Notably, cysteine (C) in the first his-box and the first his- 45 tidine (H) in the third his-boxes, respectively, are conserved only in $\Delta 12$ desaturases. The second residue in the first hisbox of the all three types of desaturases is acidic; in $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturases it is mostly aspartic acid (D), and in $\Delta 12$ desaturases mostly glutamic acid (E). This indicates the importance 50 of an acidic residue at this position for desaturation. Similarly to other $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturases glutamine (Q) is found in the third his-box of PiDes6 and PiDes5 (FIG. 1; Table 8) and in the second his-box of $\Delta 5$ desaturases. The replacement of the H residue with Q in the third his-box of $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ desaturases 55 points to the role of Q in PUFA desaturation. Indeed, replacing this Q with histidine or isoleucine eliminated the enzyme activity of the recombinant $\Delta 6$ desaturase in yeast cells. Glutamine was also found to be highly conserved in the third his-box of the $\Delta 4$ desaturases Pavlova lutheri (AY332747), 60 Euglena gracilis (AY278558), and Thraustochytrium sp. (AF489589).

Heterologous expression of PiDes6 and PiDes5 in yeast cells confirmed their $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ activity by conversion of supplemented fatty acids to the corresponding desaturation 65 products. PiDes12 demonstrated very low desaturation activity, which could not be enhanced by the 5' modification of the

organisms that were expressed in yeast. A front-end PiDes5 desaturated its principal substrate $20:3\omega6$ as well as $20:4\omega3$; in addition, non-methylene interrupted fatty acids were also produced as a result of its activity on $20:3\omega3$, and on both endogenous and exogenous 18:1, but with lower efficiency. PiDes5 produced 18:2. $^{\Delta5,9}$ from 18:1 but was more active when 18:1 was exogenously supplied. CrDES did insert $\Delta5$ double bond on both 18:1 and 18:2 producing the non-methylene interrupted $18:2^{\Delta5,9}$ and $18:3^{\Delta5,9,12}$, while adding a $\Delta7$ double bond to $20:2\omega6$ and $20:30\omega$. Apparently, in addition to the fatty acid chain length, the location and number of double bond, and the form of the substrate (lipid- or CoA bound) are also crucial for $\Delta5$ desaturation.

PiDes6 desaturated neither the yeast major monounsaturated fatty acids nor the exogenously supplied 18:1. PiDes6 did not act on 20:3ω3, indicating that it is specific for Δ9 Cl 8 PUFA. It appears that not only the organisms being transformed, but also the gene origin, determine the substrate specificity of the recombinant Δ6 and Δ5 desaturase. Functional characterization of PiDes6 and PiDes5 confirmed the previously reported substrate specificities of these desaturases which were generally restricted to C18 and C20 substrates, respectively.

In P. incisa it was shown that PC and DGTS are used for lipid-linked C18 Δ6 desaturation whereas mostly PE is used for C20 Δ5 desaturation. PiDes5 featured higher substrate conversion rate in comparison to PiDes6. A relatively fast emergence of substantial percentage of ARA (10.6% conversion after 3 h of feeding) pursued us to study ARA distribution in individual lipid classes of the transformed yeast (24 h of feeding). ARA was detected in all analyzed phospho- and neutral lipid classes of S. cerevisiae expressing PiDes5 (Table 5). Similar conversion percentages were determined in all analyzed phospholipids, however, ARA distribution showed preference for the major phospholipids, PC, followed by PE. In P. incisa, PE was found to be the main site for lipid-linked Δ5 desaturation [C. Bigogno, I. Khozin-Goldberg, D. Adlerstein, Z. Cohen, Biosynthesis of arachidonic acid in the oleaginous microalga Parietochloris incisa (Chlorophyceae): Radiolabeling studies, Lipids 37 (2002) 209-216], while PC, a major $\Delta 6$ acyl lipid desaturation substrate in this organism, was assumed to be utilized for $\Delta 5$ desaturation, too.

The quantitative RT-PCR results revealed that the gene expression levels of PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5 followed a similar pattern during the course of nitrogen starvation. The major transcriptional activation of the all three desaturases

44

20

46

occurred on day 3 coinciding with a sharp rise in the percentage of ARA, which almost doubled (FIG. 4, Table 6). The same expression pattern featured the *P. incisa* $\Delta 6$ PUFA elongase, however, at lower level. It was shown in radiolabeling and inhibitor studies, that ARA biosynthesis in *P. incisa* follows the $\omega 6$ pathway. The concerted transcriptional activation of the PiDes12, PiDes6, PiDes5 and PiELO1 genes was accompanied by an increase in the percent share of 18:1, a main chloroplast-derived fatty acid exported to ER and substrate of $\Delta 12$ desaturase. High expression of ARA biosynthetic genes was accompanied by enhanced $\Delta 5$ and $\Delta 6$ desaturations (Table 6).

In conclusion, the $\Delta 12$, $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ fatty acid desaturases involved in ARA biosynthesis in *P. incisa* were identified and functionally characterized. The corresponding ORFs PiDes12, PiDes6, and PiDes5, expressed in yeast confirmed their favorable enzymatic activity. Nitrogen starvation led to an increased transcription of the cloned genes reaching maximum on day 3 and enhanced accumulation of ARA thereafter. Understanding the mechanisms underlying gene transcription regulation in metabolic pathways and characteristics of enzymes involved in ARA and lipid biosynthesis in *P. incisa* is a prerequisite for manipulating algal species to produce sustainable oils of pharmaceutical and nutraceutical values.

A cDNA (PiELOJ) of an elongase encoding for a deduced 25 protein was isolated from P. incisa, structurally similar to $\Delta 6$ PUFA elongase gene products from microalgae, lower plants and fungi (FIG. 5). The deduced amino acid sequence of the PiElO1 ORF was about 50% identical to that of $\Delta 6$ elongases from the liverwort M. polymorphs (AAT85662), the green 30 marine microalga O. tauri (AAV67797) and the moss P. patens (AAL84174). In similarity to recently cloned PUFA elongases, the predicted protein is highly hydrophobic and has two strongly hydrophobic transmembrane regions, the first one located about 50 amino acids downstream of the N-terminus and the second one in the vicinity of the C-terminus. The PiELO1 sequence was identified in a C-terminal lysinerich motif, important for the endoplamic reticulum targeting, as well as four conserved motifs FYxSKxxEFxDT (SEQ ID NO: 62), QxxxLHVYHHxxI (SEQ ID NO: 63), NSxxH-VxMYxYY (SEQ ID NO: 64) and TxxQxxQF (SEQ ID NO: 40 65), including a highly conserved histidine box suggested to be functionally important for PUFA elongation (FIG. 5). These conserved motifs were not found in other classes of plant microsomal elongases, 0 ketoacyl CoA synthases and fatty acid elongases (FAE) involved in extraplastidial elonga- 45 tion of saturated and monounsaturated fatty acids. A variant histidine box QAFHH with three replacements in C18-Δ9-PUFA elongase IgASE1 from I. galbana is thought to be important for enzymatic activity rather then for substrate specificity.

PiELO1 is another example of a single step $\Delta 6$ PUFA elongases cloned from an algal species. Similarly to GLELO of M. alpina, PiELO1 prefers the $\Delta 6$ C18 PUFA substrates, GLA and STA. Only these $\Delta 6$ fatty acids were, when exogenously added, elongated to the respective products by S. cerevisiae cells transformed with PiELO1 (FIG. 8). Transformation of a higher plant so as to render it to produce $\Delta 6$ PUFA requires that the elongase used will have a high selectivity for $\Delta 6$ PUFA, thereby reducing the appearance of side products in the transformed plant. Bifunctional invertebrate PUFA elongases with both $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ activities (OmELO, XiELO, and CiELO) are less desirable in plant transformations.

Phylogenetic analysis showed (FIG. 6) that the PUFA elongases are not strictly divided according to their substrate specificity. The Δ6 elongases of algal (OtELO1, TpELO1, PiELO1) and moss (PpELO1) origin are functionally restricted to the elongation of $\Delta 6$ -C18-PUFAs, however these elongases are placed in separate groups on the phylogenetic tree (FIG. 7). PiELO1 is closely related to OtELO1 isolated from a chloropyte and a lower plant rather than to ELO1 genes isolated from a diatom, although both are specific for the elongation of $\Delta 6$ -C18-PUFAs (FIG. 7). PiELO1 is highly similar to and is placed in the same group with both $\Delta 6$ and $\Delta 5$ elongases of the liverwort M. polymorpha. Kajikawa et al. suggested that MpELO2, a $\Delta 5$ elongase, is likely to have originated through gene duplication of the MpELO1 gene. The algal Δ5 PUFA elongases, OtELO2, TpELO2 and the P. salina ELO1 are more likely to share a common branch with the mammalian and animal $\Delta 5$ PUFA elongases, OmELO and HsELO2, while they are also similar to bifunctional PUFA elongases such as CiELO1/2.

Quantitative real timed PCR studies revealed that the expression level of the PiELO1 gene was up regulated during the time course of N-starvation (FIG. 9). Nitrogen starvation led to a continuous increase in the share of ARA and the C20/(C16+C18) elongation ratio (Table 7). However, a major transcriptional activation of PiELO1 which occurred on day 3 (14-fold increase in transcript level) coincided with the steep rise in AA accumulation and elongation ratio (Table 7). The increase in PiELO1 transcription level followed by enhanced biosynthesis of ARA may be interpreted as an increase in PiELO1 enzyme level and/or enzymatic activity. The importance of the transcriptional activation of PiELO1 is supported by the fact that PUFA elongase was the only ARA biosynthesis related gene that was obtained from the subtractive library.

The significance of the coordinated transcription and action of desaturases and elongases in ARA biosynthesis in P. *incisa* is yet to be elucidated. Possibly, the elongation of GLA by PiELO1 could be rate-limiting in ARA biosynthesis as it is in M. *alpina*. Abbadi et al. (2004) speculated that in transgenic plants modified with VLC-PUFA biosynthesis genes, substrate availability rather than enzymatic activity is rate-limiting in the $\Delta 6$ elongation of PUFA.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 379
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

Met Gly Lys Gly Gly Cys Tyr Gln Ala Gly Pro Pro Ser Ala Lys Lys
1 5 10 15

Trp Glu Ser Arg Val Pro Thr Ala Lys Pro Glu Phe Thr Ile Gly Thr
20 25 30
```

-continued

Leu Arg Lys Ala Ile Pro Val His Cys Phe Glu Arg Ser Ile Pro Arg Ser Phe Ala Tyr Leu Ala Ala Asp Leu Ala Ala Ile Ala Val Met Tyr Tyr Leu Ser Thr Phe Ile Asp His Pro Ala Val Pro Arg Val Leu Ala Trp Gly Leu Leu Trp Pro Ala Tyr Trp Tyr Phe Gln Gly Ala Val Ala Thr Gly Val Trp Val Ile Ala His Glu Cys Gly His Gln Ala Phe Ser Pro Tyr Gln Trp Leu Asn Asp Ala Val Gly Leu Val Leu His Ser Cys Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Trp Lys His Ser His Arg Arg His His Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Thr Thr Lys Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Arg Glu Ala Ala Met Val Glu Ser Asp Phe Ser Leu Met Gln Thr Ala Pro Ala Arg Phe Leu Val Ile Phe Val Ser Leu Thr Ala Gly Trp Pro Ala Tyr Leu Phe Ala Asn Ala Ser Gly Arg Lys Tyr Gly Lys Trp Ala Asn His 200 Phe Asp Pro Tyr Ser Pro Ile Phe Thr Lys Arg Glu Arg Ser Glu Ile 215 Val Val Ser Asp Val Ala Leu Thr Val Val Ile Ala Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Gly Lys Ala Phe Gly Trp Ala Trp Leu Val Lys Glu Tyr Val Ile 250 Pro Tyr Leu Ile Val Asn Met Trp Leu Val Met Ile Thr Leu Leu Gln 265 His Thr His Pro Glu Leu Pro His Tyr Ala Asp Lys Glu Trp Asp Trp 280 Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Ala Thr Cys Asp Arg Ser Tyr Gly Gly Met Pro Asp His Leu His His His Ile Ala Asp Thr His Val Ala His His Leu Phe Ser Thr Met Pro His Tyr His Ala Gln Glu Ala Thr Glu Ala Ile Lys Pro Ile Leu Gly Lys Tyr Tyr Lys Gln Asp Lys Arg Asn Val Trp Ala Ala Leu Trp Glu Asp Phe Ser Leu Cys Arg Tyr Val Ala Pro Asp Thr Ala Gly Ser Gly Ile Leu Trp Phe Arg Ala <210> SEQ ID NO 2 <211> LENGTH: 480 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa <400> SEQUENCE: 2 Met Cys Gln Gly Gln Ala Val Gln Gly Leu Arg Arg Arg Ser Ser Phe 10

Leu Lys Leu Thr Gly Asp Ala Ile Lys Gly Ala Val Ala Ala Ile Ser

-cont:	inued
-cont:	inued

Asp	Phe	Asn 35	Lys	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ala 40	Thr	Pro	Val	Phe	Ala 45	Arg	Arg	Ser
Leu	Ser 50	Asp	Ser	Ala	Leu	Gln 55	Gln	Arg	Asp	Gly	Pro 60	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gln
Gln 65	Val	Thr	Leu	Glu	Glu 70	Leu	Ala	Gln	His	Asn 75	Thr	Pro	Glu	Asp	80 Cys
Trp	Leu	Val	Ile	Lys 85	Asn	Lys	Val	Tyr	Asp 90	Val	Ser	Gly	Trp	Gly 95	Pro
Gln	His	Pro	Gly 100	Gly	His	Val	Ile	Tyr 105	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Lys 110	Asp	Ala
Thr	Asp	Val 115	Phe	Ala	CAa	Phe	His 120	Ala	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp 125	Ser	Gln	Leu
Arg	Pro 130	Phe	Cys	Ile	Gly	Asp 135	Ile	Val	Glu	Glu	Glu 140	Pro	Met	Pro	Ala
Leu 145	Leu	ГÀа	Asp	Phe	Arg 150	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Arg 155	Leu	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 160
Leu	Phe	Arg	Ser	Asn 165	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu 170	Tyr	Lys	Val	Ala	Ser 175	Thr
Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu 180	Ala	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala 185	Val	Leu	Ile	Thr	Gln 190	Arg	Asp
Ser	Trp	Leu 195	Gly	Leu	Val	Gly	Gly 200	Ala	Phe	Leu	Leu	Gly 205	Leu	Phe	Trp
Gln	Gln 210	Ser	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ala 215	His	Asp	Phe	Leu	His 220	His	Gln	Val	Phe
Thr 225	Asp	Arg	Gln	Trp	Asn 230	Asn	Val	Met	Gly	Tyr 235	Phe	Leu	Gly	Asn	Val 240
CAa	Gln	Gly	Phe	Ser 245	Thr	Asp	Trp	Trp	Lys 250	Ser	Lys	His	Asn	Val 255	His
His	Ala	Val	Pro 260	Asn	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ser 265	Asp	Ser	Lys	Ala	Ala 270	Arg	Asp
Pro	Asp	Ile 275	Asp	Thr	Leu	Pro	Leu 280	Leu	Ala	Trp	Ser	Ser 285	Glu	Met	Leu
Asp	Ser 290	Met	Ser	Asn	Ser	Gly 295	Ala	Arg	Leu	Phe	Val 300	Arg	Met	Gln	His
Tyr 305	Phe	Phe	Phe	Pro	Ile 310	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ala	Arg 315	Met	Ser	Trp	Сув	Gln 320
Gln	Ser	Val	Ala	His 325	Ala	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser 330	Arg	Thr	Ser	Lys	Ala 335	Gly
Val	Tyr	Glu	Leu 340	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Leu 345	His	Tyr	Ala	Trp	Phe 350	Leu	Gly
Ala	Ala	Phe	Ser	Val	Leu	Pro	Pro 360	Leu	Lys	Ala	Val	Val 365	Phe	Ala	Leu
Leu	Ser 370	Gln	Met	Phe	Ser	Gly 375	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile 380	Val	Phe	Val	Gln
Ser 385	His	Asn	Gly	Met	Glu 390	Val	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Thr 395	Lys	Asp	Phe	Val	Thr 400
Ala	Gln	Ile	Val	Ser 405	Thr	Arg	Asp	Ile	Leu 410	Ser	Asn	Val	Trp	Asn 415	Asp
Trp	Phe	Thr	Gly 420	Gly	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Gln 425	Ile	Glu	His	His	Leu 430	Phe	Pro
Thr	Leu	Pro 435	Arg	His	Asn	Leu	Gly 440	Lys	Val	Gln	Lys	Ser 445	Ile	Met	Glu

Leu	Cys 450	His	Lys	His	Gly	Leu 455	Val	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Cys 460	Gly	Met	Ala	Thr
Gly 465	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Leu 470	Gln	Arg	Leu	Ala	Asn 475	Val	Ala	Ala	Glu	Ala 480
<211 <212	L> LE 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH YPE: RGANI	1: 48 PRT	31	Leto	chloi	ris i	ncis	sa.						
< 400)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	3											
Met 1	Met	Ala	Val	Thr 5	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly 10	Val	Thr	Ala	Glu	Val 15	Gly
Leu	His	Lys	Arg 20	Ser	Ser	Gln	Pro	Arg 25	Pro	Ala	Ala	Pro	Arg 30	Ser	Lys
Leu	Phe	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Glu	Val	Ala 40	Lys	His	Asp	Ser	Pro 45	Thr	Asp	Cys
Trp	Val 50	Val	Ile	Arg	Arg	Arg 55	Val	Tyr	Asp	Val	Thr 60	Ala	Trp	Val	Pro
Gln 65	His	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asn 70	Leu	Ile	Phe	Val	Lys 75	Ala	Gly	Arg	Asp	80 Càa
Thr	Gln	Leu	Phe	Asp 85	Ser	Tyr	His	Pro	Leu 90	Ser	Ala	Arg	Ala	Val 95	Leu
Asp	Lys	Phe	Tyr 100	Ile	Gly	Glu	Val	Asp 105	Val	Arg	Pro	Gly	Asp 110	Glu	Gln
Phe	Leu	Val 115	Ala	Phe	Glu	Glu	Asp 120	Thr	Glu	Glu	Gly	Gln 125	Phe	Tyr	Thr
Val	Leu 130	Lys	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu 135	Lys	Tyr	Phe	Arg	Glu 140	Asn	Lys	Leu	Asn
Pro 145	Arg	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ala 150	Met	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Ser 155	Leu	Thr	Ile	Leu	Ala 160
Gly	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ser 165	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Phe 170	Phe	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser 175	Ala
Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu 180	Leu	Ser	Ala	Val	Leu 185	Leu	Gly	Ile	Cys	Met 190	Ala	Glu
Val	Gly	Val 195	Ser	Ile	Met	His	Asp 200	Ala	Asn	His	Gly	Ala 205	Phe	Ala	Arg
Asn	Thr 210	Trp	Ala	Ser	His	Ala 215	Leu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Leu 220	Asp	Ile	Val	Gly
Ala 225	Ser	Ser	Phe	Met	Trp 230	Arg	Gln	Gln	His	Val 235	Val	Gly	His	His	Ala 240
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Val	Asp 245	Gly	Gln	Aap	Pro	Asp 250	Leu	Arg	Val	ГÀа	Asp 255	Pro
Asp	Val	Arg	Arg 260	Val	Thr	ГÀа	Phe	Gln 265	Pro	Gln	Gln	Ser	Tyr 270	Gln	Ala
Tyr	Gln	His 275	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe 280	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Leu 285	Ala	Ile	Lys
Ser	Val 290	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asp	Phe 295	Met	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ser 300	Gly	Ala	Ile	Gly
Ser 305	Val	Lys	Val	Ala	Lys 310	Leu	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu 315	Lys	Leu	Val	Phe	Trp 320
Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Leu 325	Trp	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Phe 330	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro	Val 335	Val
Lys	Ser	Arg	His 340	Ser	Trp	Pro	Leu	Leu 345	Ala	Ala	Cys	Trp	Leu 350	Leu	Ser

-continued

Glu Phe Val Thr Gly Trp Met Leu Ala Phe Met Phe Gln Val Ala His 355 360 Val Thr Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Leu Glu Ala Asp Lys Thr Gly Lys Val Pro Arg Gly Trp Ala Ala Ala Gln Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Asp Phe Ala His Gly Ser Trp Phe Trp Thr Gln Ile Ser Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln Val Val His His Leu Phe Pro Gly Ile Cys His Leu His Tyr Pro Ala Ile Ala Pro Ile Val Leu Asp Thr Cys Lys Glu Phe Asn Val Pro Tyr His Val Tyr Pro Thr Phe Val Arg Ala Leu Ala Ala His Phe Lys His Leu Lys Asp Met Gly Ala Pro Thr Ala Ile Pro Ser Leu Ala Thr Val Gly <210> SEQ ID NO 4 <211> LENGTH: 1140 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa <400> SEQUENCE: 4 atqqqqaaaq qaqqctqtta ccaqqccqqq cctcctaqcq caaaqaaatq qqaqaqtaqq 60 gtgcccactg ccaaacccga gttcacgatc ggaaccctcc gcaaagctat accggtccac 120 tgcttcgaac ggtccatccc tcggtccttt gcctaccttg cggcagacct ggcggctatt geggteatgt actacetgag caettteate gateateeeg cegtgeegeg ggteetggee 240 tggggtttgc tgtggcctgc ctactggtac ttccaaggtg ctgtggcgac aggcgtctgg qtqattqctc acqaqtqcqq ccaccaqqcq ttctcqccct accaqtqqct caacqacqct 360 gtggggcttg tgctgcactc ctgcttgctg gtgccctatt actcctggaa gcactcacac 420 480 agacggcacc actccaacac cggaagcacc accaaggatg aggtgtttgt cccccgggaa gcagccatgg tggagtcgga cttctccttg atgcagacag ctcccgcgcg gttcctggtc 540 atcttcgtct cgctgaccgc tggctggcct gcctacctgt ttgccaatgc atctggccgc aagtatggca agtgggccaa ccactttgac ccctactcac ccatcttcac caagcgcgag 660 720 cgcagcgaga tcgttgtcag cgatgtcgcg ctgacggtgg tcatcgcggg gctctactcg ctgggcaagg cgtttggctg ggcctggctg gtcaaggagt atgtgatccc ctacctcatc 780 gtcaacatgt ggctggtcat gatcacgctg ctgcagcaca cgcaccccga gctgccgcac 840 900 tacqccqaca aqqaqtqqqa ctqqctqcqc qqcqcqctqq ccacctqcqa tcqcaqctac ggeggeatge eggaceacet geaceaceae ategeegaea egeaegtege teaceacetg 960 ttotocacca tgoogcacta coatgogoag gaggogactg aggogatoaa goocatootg ggcaagtact acaagcagga caagcgcaac gtctgggcag cgctctggga ggatttcagc 1080 ctgtgccgct atgtggcgcc tgacacagca ggctcgggca tcctgtggtt ccgcgcttga <210> SEQ ID NO 5 <211> LENGTH: 1443 <212> TYPE: DNA

<213 > ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa

				0011011			
<400> SEQUE	ENCE: 5						
atgtgccagg	gacaggcagt	ccagggtctg	aggcgccgga	gttcattctt	gaagctcacc	60	
ggggacgcta	tcaaaggggc	cgttgccgca	atatcagact	tcaacaagct	cccggccgca	120	
acgccagtgt	tegecaggeg	gtcactttcc	gacagcgctc	tgcagcagcg	agatggcccg	180	
cgcagcaagc	agcaggtcac	cctggaagag	ctagcgcagc	ataatacgcc	tgaggattgc	240	
tggctggtca	tcaagaacaa	ggtgtacgac	gtcagcggtt	ggggaccgca	gcaccccggt	300	
gggcacgtga	tctatacgta	tgctggcaaa	gacgccacgg	acgtttttgc	ctgcttccat	360	
gcccagacca	cttggtcgca	gttgagaccc	ttctgcatcg	gggacattgt	ggaggaggag	420	
ccaatgccgg	cgctgctcaa	agacttccgc	gagetgegea	cccggctgca	gcagcagggc	480	
ctgtttcgca	gcaacaagct	gtactacctg	tacaaggtgg	ccagcacgct	gagcctactg	540	
geggeegege	tggcagtgct	gatcacgcag	cgcgactcct	ggetgggtet	cgtcggcggc	600	
gegtteetge	tgggcctctt	ctggcagcag	tegggetgge	tggcgcacga	cttcctgcac	660	
caccaggtct	tcaccgaccg	ccagtggaac	aacgtgatgg	gctacttcct	gggcaacgtc	720	
tgccagggct	tcagcacgga	ctggtggaag	agcaagcaca	acgtgcacca	cgcggtgccc	780	
aacgagctcg	acagcgacag	caaggeggeg	cgggaccccg	acatcgacac	getgeeeetg	840	
ctggcctgga	gctcggagat	gctggacagc	atgagcaact	cgggcgcgcg	cctgtttgtg	900	
cgcatgcagc	actacttctt	cttccccatc	ctgctcttcg	cgcgcatgtc	ctggtgccag	960	
cagtctgtcg	cgcacgcctc	ggacctgtcc	aggacctcaa	aggegggegt	gtatgagctg	1020	
gegtatettg	cgctgcatta	tgcctggttc	ctgggcgcgg	ccttcagcgt	geteeegeee	1080	
ctcaaggcgg	tegtgttege	gctgctcagc	cagatgtttt	ceggetteet	gctctccatc	1140	
gtctttgtgc	agagccacaa	cggcatggag	gtgtacagcg	acacaaagga	ctttgtgacg	1200	
gcccagattg	tgtccacgcg	cgacatattg	tcaaacgtct	ggaacgactg	gttcacaggc	1260	
gggctgaact	accagatcga	gcaccacctg	ttccccacgc	tgccgcgcca	caacctgggc	1320	
aaggtccaga	agtccatcat	ggagetgtge	cacaagcatg	gcctggtgta	cgaaaactgc	1380	
ggcatggcta	ctggcaccta	tegtgtgetg	cagegeetgg	caaacgtggc	agctgaggcc	1440	
tag						1443	
<210> SEQ 1 <211> LENGT <212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN	ΓΗ: 1445 : DNA	tochloris in	ncisa				
<400> SEQUE	ENCE: 6						
atgatggctg	taacagaggg	cgctgggggt	gtaacggccg	aggttggttt	gcacaaacgc	60	
agttctcagc	cgcgtcccgc	ageteeeege	agcaagctgt	tcacgttgga	tgaggttgca	120	
aagcacgaca	gcccgactga	ctgctgggtg	gtcattcggc	ggagggttta	cgacgtgacg	180	
cgtgggtgcc	gcagcatcct	ggcggaaacc	tgatctttgt	gaaagctggc	cgcgactgta	240	
cccagctgtt	cgattcctac	caccccttaa	gtgccagggc	tgtgctagac	aagttctaca	300	
tcggtgaagt	cgatgtaagg	cctggggacg	agcagttcct	tgtggctttc	gaagaggaca	360	
cagaggaggg	tcagttctac	acggtcctca	agaagcgtgt	ggagaagtac	ttcagggaga	420	
acaagctcaa	cccgcgggca	acaggcgcca	tgtacgccaa	gtcgctgacc	atcctggcgg	480	
gcctggcgtt	gagcttctat	ggtacgttct	ttgccttcag	cagegeaceg	gcctcgctgc	540	

teagegetgt getgetegge atttgeatgg eggaggtggg egtgteeate atgeaegatg

					3/											
										-	con	tin	ued			
ccaaco	cacgg	cgcat	tttg	ee e	gcaa	cacgt	gg	gcct	cgca	tgc	cctg	ggc	gccad	eget	gg	660
acatco	gtggg	ggcat	teet	ec t	tcat	gtggd	ge	cagca	agca	tgt	gtgg	ggc	cacca	atge	at	720
acacca	aacgt	ggac	ggtca	ag g	accca	agaco	tg(gagt	taa	gga	cccc	gac	gttc	gccg	cg	780
tgacca	aagtt	ccag	ccca	ag c	agtc	gtaco	ag	gegta	acca	gca	catct	ac	ctgg	cctt	cc	840
tgtac	ggcct	gctg	gccat	c a	agago	cgtgo	tg(tgga	acga	ctti	tatgo	gee	ctcaç	gctc	cg	900
gegeea	atcgg	ctcc	gtgaa	aa gi	tggc	caago	tga	acgc	ccgg	cga	gaago	ctc	gtgtt	ctg	3 9	960
geggea	aaggc	gctc	tggct	c g	gcta	ctttc	g tg	ctgct	gcc	ggt	ggtga	aag	agcc	gcca	ct	1020
cctgg	ccgct	gctg	gegge	cc t	gctg	gctgc	tga	agcga	agtt	tgt	cacgo	ggc	tggat	gct	a a	1080
ccttca	atgtt	ccag	gtgg	eg e	acgt	gacca	a gc	gatgt	gag	cta	cctgo	gag	gctga	acaa	ga	1140
caggca	aaggt	cccg	aggg	gc t	gggct	tgaag	g cad	caggo	ccgc	cac	cacco	gcc	gactt	tgc	gc	1200
atggct	cctg	gttc	tgga	cc c	aaatt	ttctç	g gc	ggaat	taa	cta	ccago	gtg	gtgca	acca	tc	1260
tgttco	ccggg	catc	tgcca	at c	tgcad	ctacc	c ag	gccat	cgc	ccc	catco	gtg	ctgga	acac	ct	1320
gcaagg	gagtt	taac	gtgc	cc ta	accat	tgtgt	aco	cca	gtt	tgt	caggg	gca	ctcg	ccgc	ac	1380
acttca	aagca	tctca	aagga	ac a	tggg	egeed	c caa	actgo	ccat	ccci	ttcgc	etg	gccad	ccgt	aa	1440
gatag																1445
<210><211><211><212><213>	LENGT TYPE:	H: 28 PRT ISM:	38 Par:	ieto	chlo	ris i	incis	3a								
	55205		,													
Met Al	la Leu	Thr	Ala 5	Ala	Trp	His	Lys	Tyr 10	Asp	Ala	Ile	Val	Ser 15	Arg		
Phe Va	al Phe	Asp 20	Gly	Leu	Arg	Arg	Val 25	Gly	Leu	Gln	Glu	Ile 30	Gln	Gly		
His Pı	ro Ser 35	Val	Ile	Thr	Ala	His 40	Leu	Pro	Phe	Ile	Ala 45	Ser	Pro	Thr		
Pro GI		Thr	Phe	Val	Leu 55	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ile 60	Val	Val	Сув	Gly		
Val Al 65	la Ala	Leu	Arg	Thr 70	Arg	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ala 75	Pro	Arg	Glu	Asp	Pro 80		
Ala Tı	rp Leu	Arg	Leu 85	Leu	Val	Gln	Ala	His 90	Asn	Leu	Val	Leu	Ile 95	Ser		

Ala Trp Leu Arg Leu Leu Val Gln Ala His Asn Leu Val Leu Ile Ser 95

Leu Ser Ala Tyr Met Ser Ser Ala Ala Cys Tyr Tyr Ala Trp Lys Tyr 105

Gly Tyr Arg Phe Trp Gly Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Lys Glu Arg Asp Met 115

Gly Gly Leu Ile Tyr Thr Phe Tyr Val Ser Lys Leu Tyr Glu Phe Val 130 135 140

Asp Thr Leu Ile Met Leu Leu Lys Gly Lys Val Glu Gln Val Ser Phe

155

Leu His Val Tyr His His Ala Ser Ile Ser Thr Ile Trp Trp Ala Ile 165 170175

150

Ala Tyr Val Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Ala Trp Tyr Cys Cys Phe Leu Asn 180 $$\,^{12}$

Ser Leu Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Leu Leu Ala Thr Leu 195 200 205

-continued

Tyr Leu Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Val Thr Met Met Leu Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Trp Ala Tyr Ser Pro Tyr Pro Lys Phe Leu Ser Lys 245 250 Leu Leu Phe Phe Tyr Met Ile Thr Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ala Asn Phe 265 Tyr Ala Gln Lys His Gly Ser Ser Arg Ala Ala Lys Gln Lys Leu Gln 280 <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 867 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa <400> SEQUENCE: 8 atggcattga cggcggcctg gcacaagtac gacgctatcg ttagtcgctt tgttttcgat 60 ggettgegea gggttggeet geaagagatt caaggeeace eeteggtgat caeegeeeac 120 cttcccttca tagcctcccc aacgccacaa gtgacgttcg tgctggccta tctgctgatt gttgtctgcg gggttgccgc tctgcgtacg agaaagtcgt ccgcacctcg cgaggatccg 240 gcgtggctgc gactgcttgt gcaagcgcac aacttggtgc taatcagcct tagcgcctac 300 atgtcctctg ccgcctgcta ctatgcttgg aaatacggct ataggttttg gggcacaaac 360 tatagececa aggageggga catgggaggg eteatetata eettttaegt gtecaagetg 420 tacgagtttg tggatacgct gatcatgctg ctcaagggca aggtggagca ggtttctttt ttgcacgtct accaccacge ttccatatec acgatetggt gggcaatege atacgtegea 540 cctggtggtg acgcctggta ctgctgcttc ctgaactcgc tggtccacgt actcatgtac 600 acatactacc tgcttgcgac gctgctggga aaggacgcca aggcgcggcg caagtatttg 660 tggtggggac gctacctcac tcagttccag atgttccagt ttgtgacgat gatgctcgag 720 780 gcagcgtaca cttgggccta ctctccctac cccaagtttt tatcaaagct gctgttcttt tacatgatca ctctgttggc cctgtttgca aacttctatg cacagaagca tggcagcagc 840 cgggcagcca agcaaaagct gcagtaa 867 <210> SEQ ID NO 9 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa <400> SEOUENCE: 9 agatetggea ceacacette ttea 24 <210> SEQ ID NO 10 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa <400> SEQUENCE: 10 tgttgttgta gaggtccttg cgga 24 <210> SEQ ID NO 11 <211> LENGTH: 25 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa

<400> SEQUENCE: 11	
ccacatagog gcacaggotg aaatc	25
<210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 25	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 12	
gctctgggag gatttcagcc tgtgc	25
<210> SEQ ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 26	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 13	
gacacaatct gggccgtcac aaagtc	26
<210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 27	
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 14	
ggactttgtg acggcccaga ttgtgtc	27
<210> SEQ ID NO 15	
<211> LENGTH: 26 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa <400> SEQUENCE: 15	
actgaccete etetgtgtee tetteg	26
<210> SEQ ID NO 16	
<211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 16	
tgtacgccaa gtcgctgacc atcc	24
<210> SEQ ID NO 17 <211> LENGTH: 28	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 17	
tggaattcaa aatggggaaa ggaggctg	28
<210> SEQ ID NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 28	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 18	28
ctgtctagat caagcgcgga accacagg	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 19 <211> LENGTH: 27	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	

<400>	SEQUENCE:	19	
tcgaa	ttcaa aatg	tgccag ggacagg	27
<211><212>	SEQ ID NO LENGTH: 2: TYPE: DNA ORGANISM:		
<400>	SEQUENCE:	20	
ggctc	tagac tagg	cctcag ctgccacg	28
<211><212>	SEQ ID NO LENGTH: 2: TYPE: DNA ORGANISM:		
<400>	SEQUENCE:	21	
ccaaa	gctta aaat	gatggc tgtaacaga	29
<211><212>	SEQ ID NO LENGTH: 2! TYPE: DNA ORGANISM:	5	
<400>	SEQUENCE:	22	
gctct	agact atcc	cacggt ggcca	25
<211><212>	SEQ ID NO LENGTH: 2- TYPE: DNA ORGANISM:	4	
<400>	SEQUENCE:	23	
cccgg	ctgct gcca	tgcttc tgtg	24
<211><212>	SEQ ID NO LENGTH: 2: TYPE: DNA ORGANISM:	5	
<400>	SEQUENCE:	24	
tgggg	taggg agag	taggcc caagt	25
<211><212>	SEQ ID NO LENGTH: 2 TYPE: DNA ORGANISM:		
<400>	SEQUENCE:	25	
gccta	catgt cctc	tgeege etgeta	26
<211><212>	SEQ ID NO LENGTH: 2: TYPE: DNA ORGANISM:		
<400>	SEQUENCE:	26	
geggg	acatg ggag	ggetea tetatace	28
<211><212>	SEQ ID NO LENGTH: 3 TYPE: DNA ORGANISM:		

<400>	SEQUENCE: 27	
aggaat	tcaa aatggcattg acggcggcct	30
<210>	SEQ ID NO 28	
	LENGTH: 33	
	TYPE: DNA	
<213>	ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 28	
cattct	agat tactgcagct tttgcttggc tgc	33
	SEQ ID NO 29	
	LENGTH: 26 TYPE: DNA	
	ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 29	
aagata	taga agtitutaga taggat	26
aagetg	tacg agtttgtgga tacget	20
	SEQ ID NO 30	
	LENGTH: 23	
	TYPE: DNA	
	ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 30	
ggatat	ggaa gcgtggtggt aga	23
<210>	SEQ ID NO 31	
	LENGTH: 25	
<212>	TYPE: DNA	
<213>	ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 31	
tgaaag	acga acttctgcga aagca	25
<210>	SEQ ID NO 32	
	LENGTH: 24	
<212>	TYPE: DNA	
<213>	ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 32	
agtcgg	catc gtttatggtt gaga	24
<210>	SEQ ID NO 33	
	LENGTH: 22	
<212>	TYPE: DNA	
<213>	ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 33	
gaagca	ccac caaggatgag gt	22
<210>	SEQ ID NO 34	
<211>	LENGTH: 23	
	TYPE: DNA	
<213>	ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 34	
agcgag	acga agatgaccag gaa	23
-210-	SEQ ID NO 35	
	LENGTH: 23	
	TYPE: DNA	
	OPGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	

Concinaca	
<400> SEQUENCE: 35	
actteetgea eeaceaggte tte	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 36 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 36	
tegtgettge tettecacea gt	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 37 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 37	
taagtgccag ggctgtgcta ga	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 38 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 38	
gaactgaccc tcctctgtgt cct	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 39 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 39	
cgtccagctc cacgattgag aaga	24
<210> SEQ ID NO 40 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parietochloris incisa	
<400> SEQUENCE: 40	
atggagttga aggcggtctc gt	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 41 <211> LENGTH: 376 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Chlorella vulgaris	
<400> SEQUENCE: 41	
Met Ala Ala Thr Arg Arg Ala Pro Ser Ala Glu Gly Trp Thr Arg Gln 1 5 10 15	
Pro Val Asn Thr Lys Pro Ala Phe Ser Val Ser Thr Leu Arg Lys Ala 20 25 30	
Ile Pro Ala His Cys Trp Gln Arg Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Cys Ala Tyr 35 40 45	
Leu Ala Ala Asp Leu Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Trp Ala Ser Thr 50 60	
Phe Ile Asp Ala Ala Pro Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Trp Leu Ala Leu	
70 75 80 Trp Pro Ala Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Ala Gly Ala Val Ala Thr Gly Ile Trp	
85 90 95	

Val	Ile	Ala	His 100	Glu	CAa	Gly	His	Gln 105	Ala	Phe	Ser	Asp	Tyr 110	Gln	Ala
Val	Asn	Asp 115	Gly	Val	Gly	Leu	Val 120	Leu	His	Ser	Leu	Leu 125	Leu	Val	Pro
Tyr	Tyr 130	Ser	Trp	Lys	His	Ser 135	His	Arg	Arg	His	His 140	Ser	Asn	Thr	Gly
Asn 145	Val	Val	Lys	Asp	Glu 150	Val	Phe	Val	Pro	Pro 155	Thr	Arg	Glu	Glu	Val 160
Ser	Asp	Lys	Trp	Glu 165	Leu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Trp 170	Pro	Ile	Arg	Leu	Val 175	Lys
Leu	Phe	Ile	Thr 180	Leu	Thr	Leu	Gly	Trp 185	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ala 190	Phe	Asn
Val	Ala	Ser 195	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Glu	Lys 200	Ser	Trp	Val	Asn	His 205	Phe	Asp	Pro
Trp	Ser 210	Pro	Ile	Phe	Ser	Lys 215	Arg	Glu	Leu	Val	Glu 220	Val	Ala	Val	Ser
Asp 225	Ala	Ala	Leu	Val	Ala 230	Val	Leu	Сув	Gly	Leu 235	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ala 240
Ser	Phe	Gly	Trp	Ala 245	Trp	Leu	Val	Lys	Thr 250	Trp	Leu	Val	Pro	Tyr 255	Leu
Val	Val	Asn	Phe 260	Trp	Leu	Val	Thr	Ile 265	Thr	Met	Leu	Gln	His 270	Ser	His
Pro	Glu	Leu 275	Pro	His	Tyr	Gly	Glu 280	Asp	Glu	Trp	Asp	Trp 285	Leu	Arg	Gly
Ala	Leu 290	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Arg 295	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Trp	Leu 300	Leu	Asn	Ser	Leu
His 305	His	His	Ile	Ala	Asp 310	Thr	His	Val	Ala	His 315	His	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gln 320
Met	Pro	His	Tyr	His 325	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ala	Thr 330	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Pro 335	Val
Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr 340	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Aap	Ser 345	Arg	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln 350	Ala	Ile
Trp	Gln	Asp 355	Phe	Gly	Ser	Cys	Arg 360	Tyr	Val	Ala	Pro	Asp 365	Thr	Pro	Gly
Asp	Gly 370	Val	Leu	Trp	Phe	Arg 375	Lys								
<211 <212	L> LE 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH	H: 38	33	1				7.						
		EQUE		Chla	alliyad	JIIOII	as Ie	±111116	araci	LI					
				Arg 5	Arg	Lys	Gly	Val	Asn 10	Ile	Gln	Ala	Asp	Ala 15	Thr
Asp	Ser	Ala	Gly 20	Glu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Tyr 25	Pro	Ala	Ala	Pro	Pro 30	Thr	Phe
Ser	Leu	Gly 35	Asp	Ile	Arg	Lys	Ala 40	Ile	Pro	Ala	His	Cys 45	Phe	Glu	Lys
Ser	Ala 50	Leu	Arg	Ser	Phe	Ala 55	His	Leu	Ala	Val	Asp 60	Val	Thr	Val	Cys
Ala 65	Trp	Leu	Trp	Tyr	Gly 70	Ser	Thr	Phe	Ile	Asp 75	His	Pro	Ala	Val	Pro 80
Arg	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Trp	Phe	Val	Leu	Trp	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Phe	Trp	Gln

-continued

Gly Ala Phe Met Thr Gly Ile Trp Val Ile Ala His Glu Cys Gly His 100 105 Gly Ala Phe Ser Asn Ser Glu Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Val Gly Leu Val Met His Ser Leu Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Trp Lys His Ser His Arg Arg His His Gln Asn Thr Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Ala Val Lys Pro Ala Gly Thr Lys Ala Pro Trp Tyr His Arg Asn Pro Val Tyr Arg Leu Gly His Ile Leu Phe Gln Gln Leu Leu Gly Trp Pro Leu Tyr Leu Leu Phe Asn Val Ser Gly His Glu Tyr Pro Arg Trp Ala Asn His Phe Asp Pro Phe Ser Pro Ile Phe Thr Lys Arg Glu Arg Ile Glu Val Leu Val Ser Asp Ile Ala Leu Ala Val Val Val Ala Gly Leu Ala Ala Ile Ser Arg Thr Trp Gly Phe Met Phe Leu Leu Lys Thr Tyr Leu Ile Pro Tyr Leu Val Val Asn His Trp Leu Val Met Ile 265 Thr Phe Leu Gln His Thr His Pro Lys Leu Pro His Tyr Gly Asp Gly 280 Glu Trp Asp Trp Leu Arg Gly Ala Met Ala Thr Val Asp Arg Ser Tyr Gly Val Leu Asp His Val Phe His His Ile Ala Asp Thr His Val Ala 310 315 His His Leu Phe Ser Tyr Met Pro His Tyr His Ala Glu Glu Ala Thr 325 330 Glu Ala Ile Lys Lys Val Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Ser Arg Asn Val Phe Arg Ala Leu Trp Asp Glu Val Gly Gly Cys Ala Val Val Ala Pro Asp Thr Asn Gly Pro Glu Gln Val Tyr Trp Tyr His Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 43 <211> LENGTH: 384 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Gossypium hirsutum <400> SEQUENCE: 43 Met Gly Ala Gly Gly Arg Met Ser Val Pro Pro Ser Gln Arg Lys Gln Glu Ser Gly Ser Met Lys Arg Val Pro Ile Ser Lys Pro Pro Phe Thr Leu Ser Glu Ile Lys Lys Ala Ile Pro Pro His Cys Phe Gln Arg Ser Leu Ile Arg Ser Phe Ser Tyr Leu Val Tyr Asp Phe Ile Leu Val Ser Ile Phe Tyr Tyr Val Ala Thr Thr Tyr Phe His Asn Leu Pro Gln Pro 70 75 Leu Ser Phe Val Ala Trp Pro Ile Tyr Trp Thr Leu Gln Gly Ser Val

-continued

Leu Thr Gly Val Trp Val Ile Ala His Glu Cys Gly His His Ala Phe 105 Ser Asp Tyr Gln Trp Ile Asp Asp Thr Val Gly Leu Ile Leu His Ser Ser Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Phe Ser Trp Lys Tyr Ser His Arg Arg His His Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Leu Glu Arg Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Lys Lys Arg Ser Ser Ile Arg Trp Trp Ala Lys Tyr Leu Asn Asn Pro Pro Gly Arg Phe Val Thr Val Thr Ile Gln Leu Thr Leu Gly Trp Pro Leu Tyr Leu Ala Phe Asn Val Ala Gly Arg Pro Tyr Glu Gly Leu Ala Cys His Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Gly Pro Ile Tyr Asn Asp Arg Glu Arg Leu Gln Ile Tyr Ile Ser Asp Val Gly Val Leu Ala Val Thr Tyr Gly Leu Tyr 225 230 235 240 Arg Leu Val Leu Ala Lys Gly Leu Ala Trp Val Ile Cys Val Tyr Gly Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Val Asn Ala Phe Leu Val Met Ile Thr Tyr Leu 265 Gln His Thr His Pro Ala Leu Pro His Tyr Asp Ser Ser Glu Trp Asp 280 Trp Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Ala Thr Val Asp Arg Asp Tyr Gly Ile Leu Asn Lys Val Phe His Asn Ile Thr Asp Thr His Val Ala His His Leu 310 315 Phe Ser Thr Met Pro His Tyr His Ala Met Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile 325 330 Lys Pro Ile Leu Gly Glu Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Asp Gly Thr Pro Val Tyr 345 Lys Ala Ile Phe Arg Glu Ala Lys Glu Cys Ile Tyr Val Glu Pro Asp Glu Gly Glu Gln Ser Ser Lys Gly Val Phe Trp Phe Arg Asn Lys Ile <210> SEQ ID NO 44 <211> LENGTH: 381 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Olea europaea <400> SEQUENCE: 44 Met Gly Ala Gly Gly Arg Leu Ser Val Pro Ala Thr Lys Ala Glu Glu Lys Lys Asn Pro Leu Lys Arg Val Pro Tyr Leu Lys Pro Pro Phe Thr Val Gly Asp Ile Lys Lys Thr Ile Pro Pro His Cys Phe Lys Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Ser Phe Ser Tyr Val Val Tyr Asp Leu Phe Leu Val Phe Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Ile Ala Thr Ser Tyr Phe His Leu Leu Pro Ser Pro 70 75 Phe Ser Tyr Leu Gly Trp Ser Val Tyr Trp Ile Leu Gln Gly Cys Val

-continued

Cys Thr Gly Val Trp Val Ile Ala His Glu Cys Gly His His Ala Phe 100 105 Ser Asp Tyr Gln Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Val Gly Leu Ile Leu His Ser Thr Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Phe Ser Trp Lys Tyr Ser His Arg Arg His His Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Leu Glu Arg Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Lys Pro Lys Ser Lys Leu Ser Trp Phe Thr Lys Tyr Leu Asn Asn Pro Pro Gly Arg Val Met Thr Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Thr Leu Gly Trp Pro Leu Tyr Leu Ala Leu Asn Val Ser Gly Arg Pro Tyr Asp Arg Phe Ala Cys His Tyr Asp Pro His Gly Pro Ile Tyr Asn Asp Arg Glu Arg Leu Gln Ile Tyr Ile Ser Asp Val Cys Val Ile Ala Thr Ser Tyr Ile Leu Tyr 225 230 235 240 Arg Val Ala Leu Ala Gln Gly Leu Val Trp Leu Thr Cys Val Tyr Gly Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Val Asn Gly Phe Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Tyr Leu 265 Gln His Thr His Pro Pro Leu Pro His Tyr Asp Ser Ser Glu Trp Asp 280 Trp Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Ala Thr Val Asp Arg Asp Tyr Gly Val Leu Asn Asn Val Phe His Asn Ile Thr Asp Thr His Val Ala His His Leu 310 315 Phe Ser Thr Met Pro His Tyr His Ala Met Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile 325 330 Lys Pro Leu Leu Gly Glu Tyr Tyr Gln Ser Asp Gly Thr Pro Phe Tyr 345 Lys Ala Met Trp Arg Glu Ala Lys Glu Cys Leu Tyr Val Glu Pro Asp Glu Pro Asn Lys Gly Val Phe Trp Tyr Lys Asn Lys Phe 375 <210> SEQ ID NO 45 <211> LENGTH: 382 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Spinacia oleracea <400> SEQUENCE: 45 Met Gly Ala Gly Gly Arg Ser Ile Pro Pro Ser Ala Arg Lys Glu Lys Ser Asp Ala Leu Asn Arg Val Pro Tyr Glu Lys Pro Pro Phe Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Lys Ala Ile Pro Pro His Cys Phe Lys Arg Ser Val Leu Arg Ser Phe Ser Tyr Val Val Tyr Asp Phe Thr Ile Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr Tyr Val Ala Thr Asn Tyr Ile His Leu Leu Pro Lys Pro Phe 70 Asn Tyr Leu Ala Trp Pro Val Tyr Gly Phe Val Gln Gly Cys Val Leu

90

-continued

Thr Gly Val Trp Val Ile Ala His Glu Cys Gly His His Ala Phe Ser 105 Asp Tyr Gln Trp Leu Asp Asp Thr Val Gly Leu Val Leu His Ser Phe Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Phe Ser Trp Lys Tyr Ser His Arg Arg His His Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Met Glu Lys Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Gln Arg Lys Glu Asn Met Ser Trp Phe Ser Lys Tyr Leu Ser Asn Pro Pro Gly Arg Ile Leu Thr Leu Val Val Thr Leu Thr Leu Gly Trp Pro Leu Tyr Leu Leu Phe Asn Val Ser Gly Arg Lys Tyr Glu Arg Phe Ala Cys His Tyr Asp Pro Ser Ser Pro Ile Tyr Ser Asp Arg Glu Arg Leu Gln Ile Phe Ile Ser Asp Val Gly Ile Ser Ile Val Ala Phe Gly Leu Tyr His Leu Ala Ala Ala Lys Gly Ile Ser Trp Val Leu Cys Val Tyr Gly Gly Pro Leu Leu Val Val Asn Gly Phe Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Phe Leu Gln 265 His Thr His Pro Ser Leu Pro His Tyr Asp Thr Ser Glu Trp Asp Trp 280 Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Ala Thr Ala Asp Arg Asp Tyr Gly Ile Leu Asn Lys Val Phe His Asn Ile Thr Asp Thr His Val Ala His His Leu Ile 310 315 Ser Thr Met Pro His Tyr His Ala Met Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Lys 330 Pro Ile Leu Gly Lys Tyr Tyr Arg Leu Asp Ser Thr Pro Val Phe Lys Ala Met Trp Arg Glu Ala Lys Glu Cys Met Tyr Val Glu Ala Asp Glu Asp Asp Gln Asn Lys Gly Val Leu Trp Tyr Arg Asn Lys Leu <210> SEQ ID NO 46 <211> LENGTH: 481 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Marchantia polymorpha <400> SEQUENCE: 46 Met Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Thr Ala Val Lys Gln Ser Ser Gly Gly Leu Trp Ser Lys Trp Gly Thr Gly Ser Asn Leu Ser Phe Val Ser Arg Lys Glu Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Ser Ser Pro Glu Ala Ser Thr Pro 40 Ala Ala Gln Gln Glu Lys Ser Ile Ser Arg Glu Ser Ile Pro Glu Gly Phe Leu Thr Val Glu Glu Val Ser Lys His Asp Asn Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Ile Asn Asp Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Ala Phe Gly Lys

Tł	ır	His	Pro	Gly 100	Gly	Pro	Val	Ile	Phe 105	Thr	Gln	Ala	Gly	Arg 110	Asp	Ala
Tł	ır	Asp	Ser 115	Phe	Lys	Val	Phe	His 120	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ala	Trp 125	Gln	Phe	Leu
G]	ln	Asp 130	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Asp 135	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Glu 140	Pro	Val	Ser	Glu
	eu 15	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Arg 150	Asp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Ala 155	Phe	Met	Arg	Ser	Gln 160
Le	eu	Phe	Lys	Ser	Ser 165	Lys	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Val 170	Thr	Lys	Cys	Val	Thr 175	Asn
Pł	ne	Ala	Ile	Leu 180	Ala	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala 185	Val	Ile	Ala	Trp	Ser 190	Gln	Thr
ТΣ	/r	Leu	Ala 195	Val	Leu	CAa	Ser	Ser 200	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu 205	Phe	Trp	Gln
G]	ln	Cys 210	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ser	His 215	Asp	Phe	Leu	His	His 220	Gln	Val	Thr	Glu
	sn 25	Arg	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr 230	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Leu 235	Phe	Trp	Gly	Asn	Phe 240
A)	La	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Ser 245	Val	Gly	Trp	Trp	Lys 250	Thr	Lys	His	Asn	Val 255	His
Н	İs	Ala	Ala	Thr 260	Asn	Glu	CÀa	Asp	Asp 265	Lys	Tyr	Gln	Pro	Ile 270	Asp	Pro
As	зp	Ile	Asp 275	Thr	Val	Pro	Leu	Leu 280	Ala	Trp	Ser	ГÀа	Glu 285	Ile	Leu	Ala
Tł	ır	Val 290	Asp	Asp	Gln	Phe	Phe 295	Arg	Ser	Ile	Ile	Ser 300	Val	Gln	His	Leu
	eu 05	Phe	Phe	Pro	Leu	Leu 310	Phe	Leu	Ala	Arg	Phe 315	Ser	Trp	Leu	His	Ser 320
Se	er	Trp	Ala	His	Ala 325	Ser	Asn	Phe	Glu	Met 330	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Met	Arg 335	Trp
A]	La	Glu	Lys	Ala 340	Ser	Leu	Leu	Gly	His 345	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ile 350	Gly	Ala
A]	La	Phe	Tyr 355	Ile	Leu	Pro	Ile	Pro 360	Gln	Ala	Ile	Cys	Trp 365	Leu	Phe	Leu
Se	er	Gln 370	Leu	Phe	CAa	Gly	Ala 375	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Val 380	Phe	Val	Ile	Ser
	Ls 35	Asn	Gly	Met	Asp	Val 390		Asn			Arg 395		Phe	Val	Thr	Ala 400
G]	ln	Val	Thr	Ser	Thr 405	Arg	Asn	Ile	Glu	Gly 410	Asn	Phe	Phe	Asn	Asp 415	Trp
Pł	ne	Thr	Gly	Gly 420	Leu	Asn	Arg	Gln	Ile 425	Glu	His	His	Leu	Phe 430	Pro	Ser
Le	∍u	Pro	Arg 435	His	Asn	Leu	Ala	Lys 440	Val	Ala	Pro	His	Val 445	Lys	Ala	Leu
CΣ	/s	Ala 450	Lys	His	Gly	Leu	His 455	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser 460	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gly
V a		Сув	Arg	Val	Phe	Asn 470	Arg	Leu	Val	Glu	Val 475	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Lys 480
Vā	al															
< 2	210)> SI	EQ II	ои с	47											
				H: 4'	77											
< 2	412		PE:		D1											

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213 > ORGANISM: Phaeodactylum tricornutum

< 400)> SE	EQUE	ICE:	47											
Met 1	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly 5	Asp	Ala	Arg	Ala	Ser 10	Lys	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ala 15	Ala
Arg	Lys	Ile	Ser 20	Trp	Gln	Glu	Val	Lys 25	Thr	His	Ala	Ser	Pro 30	Glu	Asp
Ala	Trp	Ile 35	Ile	His	Ser	Asn	Lys 40	Val	Tyr	Asp	Val	Ser 45	Asn	Trp	His
Glu	His 50	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ala	Val 55	Ile	Phe	Thr	His	Ala 60	Gly	Asp	Asp	Met
Thr 65	Asp	Ile	Phe	Ala	Ala 70	Phe	His	Ala	Pro	Gly 75	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Met 80
ГÀа	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Ile 85	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	Pro 90	Glu	Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys 95	Glu
Pro	Gln	Gln	Ile 100	Ala	Phe	Glu	Lys	Gly 105	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Leu	Arg 110	Ser	Lys
Leu	Ile	Met 115	Met	Gly	Met	Phe	Lys 120	Ser	Asn	Lys	Trp	Phe 125	Tyr	Val	Tyr
Lys	Сув 130	Leu	Ser	Asn	Met	Ala 135	Ile	Trp	Ala	Ala	Ala 140	CÀa	Ala	Leu	Val
Phe 145	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Arg	Phe 150	Trp	Val	His	Leu	Ala 155	Ser	Ala	Val	Met	Leu 160
Gly	Thr	Phe	Phe	Gln 165	Gln	Ser	Gly	Trp	Leu 170	Ala	His	Asp	Phe	Leu 175	His
His	Gln	Val	Phe 180	Thr	Lys	Arg	Lys	His 185	Gly	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gly 190	Leu	Phe
Trp	Gly	Asn 195	Leu	Met	Gln	Gly	Tyr 200	Ser	Val	Gln	Trp	Trp 205	Lys	Asn	ГЛа
His	Asn 210	Gly	His	His	Ala	Val 215	Pro	Asn	Leu	His	Cys 220	Ser	Ser	Ala	Val
Ala 225	Gln	Asp	Gly	Asp	Pro 230	Asp	Ile	Asp	Thr	Met 235	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Trp 240
Ser	Val	Gln	Gln	Ala 245	Gln	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Glu 250	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asp	Gly 255	ГЛа
Asp	Ser	Gly	Leu 260	Val	Lys	Phe	Met	Ile 265	Arg	Asn	Gln	Ser	Tyr 270	Phe	Tyr
Phe	Pro	Ile 275	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg 280	Leu	Ser	Trp	Leu	Asn 285	Glu	Ser	Phe
Lys	Сув 290	Ala	Phe	Gly	Leu	Gly 295	Ala	Ala	Ser	Glu	Asn 300	Ala	Ala	Leu	Glu
Leu 305	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Leu 310	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Leu 315	Glu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ile 320
Leu	Leu	His	Tyr	Ala 325	Trp	Met	Leu	Thr	Val 330	Ser	Ser	Gly	Phe	Gly 335	Arg
Phe	Ser	Phe	Ala 340	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Phe	Tyr 345	Phe	Leu	Thr	Ala	Thr 350	Ala	Ser
Cys	Gly	Phe 355	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Val 360	Phe	Gly	Leu	Gly	His 365	Asn	Gly	Met
Ala	Thr 370	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ala 375	Arg	Pro	Asp	Phe	Trp 380	Lys	Leu	Gln	Val
Thr 385	Thr	Thr	Arg	Asn	Val 390	Thr	Gly	Gly	His	Gly 395	Phe	Pro	Gln	Ala	Phe 400
Val	Asp	Trp	Phe	Cys 405	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gln	Tyr 410	Gln	Val	Asp	His	His 415	Leu

-continue

Phe Pro Ser Leu Pro Arg His Asn Leu Ala Lys Thr His Ala Leu Val Glu Ser Phe Cys Lys Glu Trp Gly Val Gln Tyr His Glu Ala Asp Leu Val Asp Gly Thr Met Glu Val Leu His His Leu Gly Ser Val Ala Gly 455 Glu Phe Val Val Asp Phe Val Arg Asp Gly Pro Ala Met 470 <210> SEQ ID NO 48 <211> LENGTH: 484 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Thalassiosira pseudonana <400> SEQUENCE: 48 Met Gly Lys Gly Gly Asp Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Lys Arg Ser Gly Ala Leu Lys Leu Ala Glu Lys Pro Gln Lys Tyr Thr Trp Gln Glu Val Lys Lys His Ile Thr Pro Asp Asp Ala Trp Val Val His Gln Asn Lys Val Thr His Ala Gly Asp Asp Met Thr Asp Ile Phe Ala Ala Phe His Ala Gln Gly Ser Gln Ala Met Met Lys Lys Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Ile 90 Pro Glu Ser Val Glu His Lys Asp Gln Arg Gln Leu Asp Phe Glu Lys 105 Gly Tyr Arg Asp Leu Arg Ala Lys Leu Val Met Met Gly Met Phe Lys 120 Ser Ser Lys Met Tyr Tyr Ala Tyr Lys Cys Ser Phe Asn Met Cys Met Trp Leu Val Ala Val Ala Met Val Tyr Tyr Ser Asp Ser Leu Ala Met 155 His Ile Gly Ser Ala Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Phe Trp Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His His Gln Val Phe Lys Gln Arg Lys Tyr Gly Asp Leu Val Gly Ile Phe Trp Gly Asp Leu Met Gln Gly Phe Ser Met Gln Trp Trp Lys Asn Lys His Asn Gly His His Ala Val Pro Asn Leu His Asn Ser Ser Leu Asp Ser Gln Asp Gly Asp Pro Asp Ile Asp Thr Met Pro Leu Leu Ala Trp Ser Leu Lys Gln Ala Gln Ser Phe Arg Glu Ile Asn Lys Gly Lys Asp Ser Thr Phe Val Lys Tyr Ala Ile 265 Lys Phe Gln Ala Phe Thr Tyr Phe Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Arg Ile 280 Ser Trp Leu Asn Glu Ser Phe Lys Thr Ala Phe Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala 295 300 Ser Glu Asn Ala Lys Leu Glu Leu Glu Lys Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Pro 310 315

-continue

Leu Leu Glu Lys Leu Gly Ile Thr Leu His Tyr Thr Trp Met Phe Val 325 330 Leu Ser Ser Gly Phe Gly Arg Trp Ser Leu Pro Tyr Ser Ile Met Tyr Phe Phe Thr Ala Thr Cys Ser Ser Gly Leu Phe Leu Ala Leu Val Phe Gly Leu Gly His Asn Gly Met Ser Val Tyr Asp Ala Thr Thr Arg Pro Asp Phe Trp Gln Leu Gln Val Thr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ile Ile Gly Gly His Gly Ile Pro Gln Phe Phe Val Asp Trp Phe Cys Gly Gly Leu Gln $\,$ Tyr Gln Val Asp His His Leu Phe Pro Met Met Pro Arg Asn Asn Ile Ala Lys Cys His Lys Leu Val Glu Ser Phe Cys Lys Glu Trp Gly Val 440 Lys Tyr His Glu Ala Asp Met Trp Asp Gly Thr Val Glu Val Leu Gln 455 His Leu Ser Lys Val Ser Asp Asp Phe Leu Val Glu Met Val Lys Asp 470 Phe Pro Ala Met <210> SEQ ID NO 49 <211> LENGTH: 449 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Mantoniella squamata <400> SEQUENCE: 49 Met Cys Pro Pro Lys Glu Ser Thr Arg Lys Asn Ala Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Arg Gly Lys Leu Ser Ala Asp Leu Ala Lys Leu Glu Pro His Lys Leu Ala Gln Thr Phe Asp Thr Arg Trp Val Arg Val Gly Asp Val Glu Tyr Asp Val Thr Asn Phe Lys His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Phe Tyr Met Leu Ser Asn Thr Gly Ala Asp Ala Thr Glu Ala Phe Asn Glu Phe His Met Arg Ser Pro Lys Ala Trp Lys Met Leu Lys Ala Leu Pro Asn 90 $\hbox{Arg Pro Ala Glu Thr Pro Arg Ser Gln Asp Pro Asp Gly Pro Met Leu} \\$ 105 Glu Asp Phe Ala Lys Trp Arg Ala Gln Leu Glu Lys Glu Gly Phe Phe Lys Pro Ser Ile Ala His Val Ala Tyr Arg Ile Ala Glu Leu Ala Ala Met Phe Ala Leu Gly Cys Tyr Ile Met Ser Leu Gly Tyr Pro Val Val 150 155 Ala Ser Ile Val Phe Gly Ala Phe Phe Gly Ala Arg Cys Gly Trp Val Gln His Glu Gly Gly His Asn Ser Leu Thr Gly Asn Ile Trp Leu Asp 185 Lys Arg Ile Gln Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Phe Gly Leu Ser Thr Ser Gly 200

Asp Met Trp Asn Gln Met His Asn Lys His His Ala Thr Pro Gln Lys

	210	пр	ABII	GIII	мес	215	ASII	гув	HIS	HIS	220	Inr	PIO	GIII	пув
Val 225	Arg	His	Asp	Met	Asp 230	Leu	Asp	Thr	Thr	Pro 235	Ala	Val	Ala	Phe	Phe 240
Lys	Thr	Ala	Val	Glu 245	Asp	Asn	Arg	Pro	Arg 250	Gly	Phe	Ser	Arg	Ala 255	Trp
Ser	Arg	Ala	Gln 260	Ala	Trp	Thr	Phe	Val 265	Pro	Val	Thr	Ser	Gly 270	Leu	Leu
Val	Gln	Met 275	Phe	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Val 280	Leu	His	Pro	Arg	Gln 285	Val	Ala	Arg
Lys	Lys 290	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Ala 295	Ser	Trp	Met	Ile	Leu 300	Ser	His	Val	Leu
Arg 305	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ile	110 310	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Gly	Tyr 315	Ser	Trp	Pro	Val	Ala 320
Tyr	Leu	Trp	Phe	Ser 325	Phe	Gly	Asn	Trp	Ile 330	Ala	Tyr	Met	Tyr	Leu 335	Phe
Ala	His	Phe	Ser 340	Thr	Ser	His	Thr	His 345	Leu	Glu	Val	Val	Pro 350	Ser	Asp
ГÀа	His	Ile 355	Ser	Trp	Val	Asn	Tyr 360	Ala	Val	Asp	His	Thr 365	Val	Asp	Ile
Asp	Pro 370	Ser	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Val 375	Asn	Trp	Leu	Met	Gly 380	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Cys
Gln 385	Val	Ile	His	His	Leu 390	Phe	Pro	Asp	Met	Pro 395	Gln	Phe	Arg	Gln	Pro 400
Glu	Val	Ser	Arg	Arg 405	Phe	Val	Ala	Phe	Ala 410	Lys	Lys	Trp	Asn	Leu 415	Asn
Tyr	Lys	Val	Leu 420	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Ala 425	Trp	Lys	Ala	Thr	Phe 430	Thr	Asn
Leu	Asp	Thr 435		Gly	Gln	His	Tyr 440		Lys	His	Gly	Lys 445		His	Ala
Leu His	Asp			Gly	Gln	His			Lys	His	Gly			His	Ala
His	D> SI L> LI	435 EQ II ENGTH	Val D NO H: 45	50	Gln	His			Lys	His	Gly			His	Ala
His	D> SI	435 EQ II ENGTI (PE:	Val D NO H: 45 PRT	50 56			440	Tyr	Lys	His	Gly			His	Ala
<pre>His <210 <211 <211 <212 <400</pre>)> SI L> LH 2> TY 3> OF	435 EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN)	Val O NO H: 45 PRT ISM:	50 56 Ost:	reocc	occus	440	Tyr				445	Ala		
<pre>His <210 <211 <211 <212 <400</pre>)> SI L> LH 2> TY 3> OF	435 EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN)	Val O NO H: 45 PRT ISM:	50 56 Ost:	reocc	occus	440	Tyr				445	Ala		Ala
His <210 <211 <211 <400 Met	D> SI L> LI 2> TY 3> OF D> SI Cys	435 EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN) EQUEI	Val D NO H: 45 PRT ISM: NCE:	50 56 Ost: 50 Thr	reoco Glu	occus Asn	440 Asn	Tyr ıri Asp	Gly	Ile	Pro	445	Ala	Glu 15	Ile
His <210 <211 <211 <211 <400 Met 1 Ala)> SI 1> Li 1> Z 2> TY 3> OP Cys	435 GQ II ENGTH (PE: CGAN: Val	Val O NO H: 49 PRT ISM: Glu Gly 20	50 0st: 50 Thr 5	Glu Arg	Asn Glu	440 Asn	Tyr Asp Ala 25	Gly 10	Ile	Pro	Thr	Val Lys 30	Glu 15 Leu	Ile Ser
His <2111 <2111 <2111 <111)> SI L> LH L> TY 3> OF Cys Phe Glu	435 EQ II ENGTH (PE: CGAN: Val Asp Lys 35	Val O NO H: 49 PRT ISM: Glu Gly 20 Met	50 0st: 50 Thr 5 Glu	Glu Arg	Asn Glu Ala	440 Asn Arg Ala	Tyr Asp Ala 25 Leu	Gly 10 Glu	Ile Ala Lys	Pro Asn Thr	Thr Val Phe 45	Val Lys 30 Ala	Glu 15 Leu Arg	Ile Ser Arg
His <211 <211 <211 <400 Met 1 Ala Ala Tyr	0> SF 1> LH 2> TY 3> OF Cys Phe Glu Val 50	435 EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN: Val Asp Lys 35 Val	Val O NO H: 49 FINCE: Glu Gly 20 Met Ile	50 66 Ost: 50 Thr 5 Glu Glu	Glu Arg Pro	Asn Glu Ala Val 55	440 Asn Arg Ala 40 Glu	Tyr Asp Ala 25 Leu	Gly 10 Glu Ala	Ile Ala Lys Val	Pro Asn Thr Thr	Thr Val Phe 45 Asp	Val Lys 30 Ala	Glu 15 Leu Arg	Ile Ser Arg His
His <211 1 <211 1 <212 1 <400 Met 1 Ala Ala Tyr Pro 65	O)> SI L> Li 2> TY 3> OF Cys Phe Glu Val 50	435 EQ II ENGTH (FE: CGAN: Val Asp Lys 35 Val Gly	Val O NO H: 49 PRT ISM: Glu Gly 20 Met Ile	50 56 Ost: 50 Thr 5 Glu Glu	Glu Arg Pro Gly Ile 70	Asn Glu Ala Val 55	Asn Arg Ala 40 Glu	Tyr Asp Ala 25 Leu Tyr Ala	Gly 10 Glu Ala	Ile Ala Lys Val Ser 75	Pro Asn Thr Thr 60 Asn	Thr Val Phe 45 Asp	Val Lys 30 Ala Phe	Glu 15 Leu Arg Lys	Ile Ser Arg His Asp
His <210 <211 <211 <400 Met 1 Ala Ala Tyr Pro 65 Ala	O)> SF 1> LE LE 2> TY 3> OF Cys Cys Glu Val 50 Gly	435 EQ II ENGTH (PE: CQUE CQUE Val Asp Lys 35 Val Gly Glu	Val O NO H: 49 PRT ISM: Glu Gly 20 Met Ile Thr	50 56 Ost: 50 Thr 5 Glu Glu Val	Glu Arg Pro Gly Ile 70 Lys	Asn Glu Ala Val 55 Phe	Asn Arg Ala 40 Glu Tyr	Tyr Asp Ala 25 Leu Tyr Ala His	Gly 10 Glu Ala Asp Leu	Ile Ala Lys Val Ser 75 Arg	Pro Asn Thr Thr 60 Asn	Thr Val Phe 45 Asp	Val Lys 30 Ala Phe Gly	Glu 15 Leu Arg Lys Ala Ala 95	Ile Ser Arg His Asp 80 Arg
His <210 <211 <211 <400 Met 1 Ala Ala Tyr Pro 65 Ala Lys	O)> SI I> LE I> CP I> TY I> OF Cys Cys Glu Val 50 Gly Thr	435 EQ III ENGTI (PE: CGAN: Val Asp Lys 35 Val Gly Glu Leu	Val O NO H: 49 PRT ISM: Glu Gly 20 Met Thr Ala Ala 100	50 0st: 50 Thr 5 Glu Glu Val Phe 85 Ala	Glu Arg Pro Gly Ile 70 Lys Leu	Asn Glu Ala Val 55 Phe Glu Pro	Asn Arg Ala 40 Glu Tyr Phe	Tyr Asp Ala 25 Leu Tyr Ala His	Gly 10 Glu Ala Asp Leu His 90	Ile Ala Lys Val Ser 75 Arg	Pro Asn Thr Thr 60 Asn Ser	Thr Val Phe 45 Asp Thr Arg	Val Lys 30 Ala Phe Gly Lys Ala	Glu 15 Leu Arg Lys Ala Ala 95	Ile Ser Arg His Asp 80 Arg

Glu	Arg 130	Asp	Gly	Phe	Phe	Lys 135	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ala	His	Val	Ala	Tyr	Arg
Phe	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala 150		Tyr	Ala	Leu	Gly 155		Tyr	Leu	Met	Tyr 160
Ala	Arg	Tyr	Val	Val 165	Ser	Ser	Val	Leu	Val 170	Tyr	Ala	СЛа	Phe	Phe 175	Gly
Ala	Arg	Сув	Gly 180	Trp	Val	Gln	His	Glu 185	Gly	Gly	His	Ser	Ser 190	Leu	Thr
Gly	Asn	Ile 195	Trp	Trp	Asp	Lys	Arg 200	Ile	Gln	Ala	Phe	Thr 205	Ala	Gly	Phe
Gly	Leu 210	Ala	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp 215	Met	Trp	Asn	Ser	Met 220	His	Asn	Lys	His
His 225	Ala	Thr	Pro	Gln	Lys 230	Val	Arg	His	Asp	Met 235	Asp	Leu	Asp	Thr	Thr 240
Pro	Ala	Val	Ala	Phe 245	Phe	Asn	Thr	Ala	Val 250	Glu	Asp	Asn	Arg	Pro 255	Arg
Gly	Phe	Ser	Lys 260	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Arg	Leu 265	Gln	Ala	Trp	Thr	Phe 270	Ile	Pro
Val	Thr	Ser 275	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu 280	Phe	Trp	Met	Phe	Phe 285	Leu	His	Pro
Ser	Lys 290	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gly	Gly 295	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Leu 300	Val	Trp	Met	Leu
Ala 305	Ala	His	Val	Ile	Arg 310	Thr	Trp	Thr	Ile	Lys 315	Ala	Val	Thr	Gly	Phe 320
Thr	Ala	Met	Gln	Ser 325	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Phe	Leu 330	Ala	Thr	Ser	Trp	Val 335	Ser
Gly	Càa	Tyr	Leu 340	Phe	Ala	His	Phe	Ser 345	Thr	Ser	His	Thr	His 350	Leu	Asp
Val	Val	Pro 355	Ala	Asp	Glu	His	Leu 360	Ser	Trp	Val	Arg	Tyr 365	Ala	Val	Asp
His	Thr 370	Ile	Asp	Ile	Asp	Pro 375	Ser	Gln	Gly	Trp	Val 380	Asn	Trp	Leu	Met
Gly 385	Tyr	Leu	Asn	САв	Gln 390	Val	Ile	His	His	Leu 395	Phe	Pro	Ser	Met	Pro 400
Gln	Phe	Arg	Gln	Pro 405	Glu	Val	Ser	Arg	Arg 410	Phe	Val	Ala	Phe	Ala 415	Lys
ГÀа	Trp		Leu 420		Tyr	Lys		Met 425		Tyr	Ala	Gly	Ala 430	Trp	Lys
Ala	Thr	Leu 435	Gly	Asn	Leu	Asp	Asn 440	Val	Gly	Lys	His	Tyr 445	Tyr	Val	His
Gly	Gln 450	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Thr 455	Ala								
<211	0> SI L> LI 2> TY	ENGTI	H: 4												
	3 > OF				conie	∋lla	squa	amata	a						
)> SI Pro				Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Val	Asp	His	Pro	Val	Met.
1				5					10					15	
Asp	Arg	Ile	Thr 20	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly 25	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Val 30	Pro	Arg
Lys	Tyr	Thr 35	Thr	Ala	Asp	Val	Glu 40	Lys	His	Ser	Thr	Pro 45	Asp	Asp	Сув

-continued
-continued

Trp	Leu 50	Ile	Val	His	Gly	Lys 55	Val	Tyr	Asp	Val	Thr 60	Ser	Phe	Val	Pro
Arg 65	His	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asn 70	Met	Ile	Trp	Val	Lув 75	Ala	Gly	Gly	Asp	eys Cys
Thr	Gln	Leu	Phe	Asp 85	Ser	Tyr	His	Pro	Ile 90	Lys	Thr	Gln	Ala	Val 95	Leu
Asp	Lys	Tyr	Tyr 100	Ile	Gly	Glu	Val	Gln 105	Arg	Val	Ser	Gly	Asp 110	Glu	Lys
ГÀз	Ile	Ile 115	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Asp 120	Met	Lys	Lys	Gly	Lys 125	Phe	Tyr	Met
Asp	Сув 130	ГЛа	Val	Ala	Val	Glu 135	Lys	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Asp 140	Thr	Lys	Gln	Asp
Pro 145	Arg	Val	His	Val	Glu 150	Met	Tyr	Val	Lys	Thr 155	Phe	Val	Ile	Leu	Ala 160
Gly	Val	Ala	Val	Cys 165	His	Tyr	Сув	Ser	Phe 170	Phe	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ser 175	Phe
Leu	Val	Ser	Ala 180	Val	Phe	Ala	Ala	Leu 185	His	Gly	Met	Trp	Lys 190	Ala	Glu
Val	Gly	Val 195	Ser	Ile	Gln	His	Asp 200	Ala	Asn	His	Gly	Ala 205	Tyr	Gly	Lys
Ser	Arg 210	Gly	Phe	Leu	His	Ala 215	Met	Gln	Leu	Thr	Leu 220	Asp	Val	Val	Gly
Ala 225	Ser	Ser	Phe	Met	Trp 230	Arg	Gln	Gln	His	Val 235	Val	Gly	His	His	Ala 240
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Val	Glu 245	Gly	Val	Asp	Pro	Asp 250	Ile	Arg	Сув	Ala	Pro 255	Glu
ГÀЗ	Asp	Ile	Arg 260	Arg	Val	Asn	Glu	His 265	Gln	Pro	His	Glu	Ser 270	Tyr	His
Pro	Leu	Gln 275	His	Val	Tyr	Leu	Phe 280	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Leu 285	Leu	Ser	Phe
ГÀа	Ser 290	Cys	Phe	Ala	Asp	Asp 295	Phe	Asn	Ala	Trp	Ala 300	Ser	Gly	Arg	Ile
Gly 305	Trp	Val	Lys	Val	Ala 310	Lys	Phe	Thr	Arg	Gly 315	Glu	Ala	Val	Ser	Phe 320
Trp	Gly	Ser	Lys	Val 325	Leu	Trp	Ala	Phe	Tyr 330	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Pro 335	Ala
Thr	Tyr	Ser	Pro 340	His	Ser	Gly	Leu	Arg 345	Ile	Val	Ala	Leu	Val 350	Thr	Ile
Thr	Glu	Val 355	Ile	Thr	Gly	Trp	Leu 360	Leu	Ala	Phe	Met	Phe	Gln	Val	Ala
His	Val 370	Val	Gly	Asp	Val	Arg 375	Phe	Phe	Lys	Leu	Ser 380	Glu	Glu	Gly	Lys
Leu 385	Asn	Leu	Gly	Trp	Gly 390	Glu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Tyr 395	Ser	Ser	Ala	Asp	Phe 400
Ala	His	Gly	Ser	Lys 405	Phe	Trp	Met	His	Phe 410	Ser	Gly	Gly	Leu	Asn 415	Tyr
Gln	Val	Ala	His	His	Leu	Phe	Pro	Gly 425	Val	Сув	His	Сув	His 430	Tyr	Pro
Ala	Ile	Ala 435	Pro	Ile	Ile	Met	Lys 440	Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Tyr 445	Gly	Leu	Glu
Tyr	Ala 450		Tyr	Pro	Thr	Phe		Ser	Ala	Leu	Ser 460	Ala	His	Phe	Thr

-continued

His Leu Lys Asn Val Gly Gln Lys Thr Tyr Val Pro Ser Leu Gln Thr 470 475 Ile Gly <210> SEQ ID NO 52 <211> LENGTH: 491 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Ostreococcus tauri <400> SEQUENCE: 52 Met Gly Thr Thr Ala Arg Asp Ala Gly Ala Val Thr Thr Arg Ala Arg Arg Arg Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Ser Glu Ala Ser Arg Val Val His Ala Val Asp Ala Asp Ala Arg Thr Tyr Thr Ala Ala Glu Val Ala Thr His Ala Arg Ala Asp Asp Cys Trp Val Ile Val Arg Gly Gly Val Tyr Asp Val Thr Ala Phe Val Pro Arg His Pro Gly Gly Asn Met Ile Tyr Val 65 70 75 80 Lys Ala Gly Gly Glu Cys Thr Ala Leu Phe Asp Ser Tyr His Pro Glu Lys Ala Arg Gly Val Leu Glu Lys Tyr Arg Ile Gly Asp Leu Thr Arg Glu Glu Gly Ser Ala Ala Asp Gly Asp Ile Val Glu Tyr Ala Lys Asp 120 Asp Leu Lys Asp Gly Ala Phe Phe Ala Asp Cys Lys Ala Gly Ala Ala 135 Lys Tyr Phe Lys Glu Asn Lys Leu Asp Pro Arg Val His Trp Glu Met Tyr Ala Lys Thr Ala Ala Ile Leu Val Gly Ile Val Val Gly His Tyr 170 Tyr Ser Phe Phe Ala Pro Gly Val Ser Phe Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Ala Ala Leu His Gly Thr Cys Lys Ala Glu Val Gly Val Ser Ile Gln His Asp Ala Asn His Gly Ala Tyr Gly Asn Ser Arg Thr Trp Leu His Ala Met Gln Leu Thr Leu Asp Val Val Gly Ala Ser Ser Phe Met Trp 230 235 Lys Gln Gln His Val Ala Gly His His Ala Tyr Thr Asn Val Glu Gly 250 Ile Asp Pro Asp Ile Arg Cys Ser Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Arg Val Asn Glu His Gln Pro His Glu Pro Tyr His Val Phe Gln His Val Tyr Leu Ala Phe Met Tyr Gly Leu Leu Ser Leu Lys Ser Cys Phe Val Asp Asp 295 Phe Asn Ala Tyr Phe Ser Gly Arg Ile Gly Trp Val Lys Val Met Lys Phe Thr Arg Gly Glu Ala Ile Ala Phe Trp Gly Thr Lys Leu Leu Trp 330 Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Leu Pro Leu Lys Met Ser His Arg Pro Leu 345

Gly	Glu	Leu 355	Leu	Ala	Leu	Trp	Ala 360	Val	Thr	Glu	Phe	Val 365	Thr	Gly	Trp
Leu	Leu 370	Ala	Phe	Met	Phe	Gln 375	Val	Ala	His	Val	Val 380	Gly	Glu	Val	His
Phe 385	Phe	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ala 390	Lys	Asn	Arg	Val	Asn 395	Leu	Gly	Trp	Gly	Glu 400
Ala	Gln	Leu	Met	Ser 405	Ser	Ala	Asp	Phe	Ala 410	His	Gly	Ser	Lys	Phe 415	Trp
Thr	His	Phe	Ser 420	Gly	Gly	Leu	Asn	Tyr 425	Gln	Val	Val	His	His 430	Leu	Phe
Pro	Gly	Val 435	Cys	His	Val	His	Tyr 440	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Pro 445	Ile	Ile	Lys
Ala	Ala 450	Ala	Glu	Lys	His	Gly 455	Leu	His	Tyr	Gln	Ile 460	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Phe
Trp 465	Ser	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ala 470	His	Phe	Arg	His	Leu 475	Ala	Asn	Val	Gly	Arg 480
Ala	Ala	Tyr	Val	Pro 485	Ser	Leu	Gln	Thr	Val 490	Gly					
		EQ II													
<212	2 > T	ENGTI (PE : RGAN)	PRT		chant	ia p	оојуг	norph	na						
< 400)> SI	EQUEI	ICE :	53											
Met 1	Pro	Pro	His	Ala 5	Pro	Asp	Ser	Thr	Gly 10	Leu	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val 15	Phe
Arg	Leu	Pro	Asp 20	Asp	Ala	Ile	Pro	Ala 25	Gln	Asp	Arg	Arg	Ser 30	Thr	Gln
Lys	Lys	Tyr 35	Ser	Leu	Ser	Asp	Val 40	Ser	Lys	His	Asn	Thr 45	Pro	Asn	Asp
CÀa	Trp 50	Leu	Val	Ile	Trp	Gly 55	Lys	Val	Tyr	Asp	Val 60	Thr	Ser	Trp	Val
Lys 65	Val	His	Pro	Gly	Gly 70	Ser	Leu	Ile	Phe	Val 75	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Asp 80
Ser	Thr	Gln	Leu	Phe 85	Asp	Ser	Tyr	His	Pro 90	Leu	Tyr	Val	Arg	Lys 95	Leu
Leu	Ala	Gln	Phe 100	СЛа	Ile	Gly	Glu	Leu 105	Gln	Thr	Ser	Ala	Gly 110	Asp	Glu
ГÀа	Phe	Lys 115	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Glu 120	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Glu	Glu 125	His	Glu	Val
Phe	Tyr 130	His	Thr	Leu	ràa	Gln 135	Arg	Val	Glu	Thr	Tyr 140	Phe	Arg	ГЛа	Gln
Lys 145	Ile	Asn	Pro	Arg	Tyr 150	His	Pro	Gln	Met	Leu 155	Val	ГÀа	Ser	Ala	Val 160
Ile	Ile	Gly	Thr	Leu 165	Leu	Leu	CÀa	Tyr	Tyr 170	Phe	Gly	Phe	Phe	Trp 175	Ser
Gln	Asn	Val	Leu 180	Leu	Ser	Met	Phe	Leu 185	Ala	Ser	Ile	Met	Gly 190	Phe	Cys
Thr	Ala	Glu 195	Val	Gly	Met	Ser	Ile 200	Met	His	Asp	Gly	Asn 205	His	Gly	Ser
Tyr	Thr 210	Gln	Ser	Thr	Leu	Leu 215	Gly	Tyr	Val	Met	Gly 220	Ala	Thr	Leu	Asp
Leu 225	Val	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ser 230	Phe	Met	Trp	Arg	Gln 235	Gln	His	Val	Ala	Gly 240

-continue

His His Ser Phe Thr Asn Ile Asp His Tyr Asp Pro Asp Ile Arg Val 250 Lys Asp Pro Asp Leu Arg Arg Val Thr Ser Gln Gln Pro Arg Arg Trp Phe His Glu Tyr Gln His Ile Tyr Leu Gly Val Leu Tyr Gly Val Leu Ala Leu Lys Ser Val Leu Ile Asp Asp Phe Ser Ala Phe Phe Ser Gly Ala Ile Gly Pro Val Lys Ile Ala Gln Met Thr Pro Leu Glu Met Gly Val Phe Trp Gly Gly Lys Val Val Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Leu Leu \$325\$ \$330\$ \$335Pro Met Met Tyr Gly Gln Tyr Asn Ile Leu Thr Phe Ile Gly Leu Tyr Val Ala His Val Val Asp Asp Ala Val Phe Pro Val Ala Glu Thr Asp $370 \hspace{1cm} 375 \hspace{1cm} 380$ Gly Gly Lys Ala Lys Ile Pro Ser Gly Trp Ala Glu Met Gln Val Arg Thr Thr Thr Asn Phe Ser Ser Arg Ser Met Phe Trp Thr His Ile Ser 405 410 Gly Gly Leu Asn His Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Gly Val Cys 425 His Val His Tyr Pro Ser Ile Gln Pro Ile Val Lys Ala Thr Cys Asp Glu Phe Asn Val Pro Tyr Thr Ser Tyr Pro Thr Phe Trp Ala Ala Leu 455 Arg Ala His Phe Gln His Leu Lys Asn Val Gly Leu Gln Asp Gly Leu 470 Arg Leu Asp Gly <210> SEQ ID NO 54 <211> LENGTH: 467 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Dictyostelium discoideum <400> SEQUENCE: 54 Met Met Glu Thr Asn Asn Glu Asn Lys Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Tyr Thr Trp Asp Glu Val Ser Lys His Asn Gln Lys Asn Asp Leu Trp Ile Ile Val Asp Gly Lys Val Tyr Asn Ile Thr Lys Trp Val Pro Leu His Pro Gly Gly Glu Asp Ile Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Arg Asp Ala Thr Asn Leu Phe Glu Ser Tyr His Pro Met Thr Asp Lys His Tyr Ser Leu Ile Lys Gln Tyr Glu Ile Gly Tyr Ile Ser Ser Tyr Glu His Pro Lys Tyr Val Glu Lys Ser Glu Phe Tyr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Arg Val Arg Lys 105 His Phe Gln Thr Ser Ser Gln Asp Pro Lys Val Ser Val Gly Val Phe 120

												COII	CIII	uea	
Thr	Arg 130	Met	Val	Leu	Ile	Tyr 135	Leu	Phe	Leu	Phe	Val 140	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Leu
Ser 145	Gln	Phe	Ser	Thr	Asp 150	Arg	Phe	Trp	Leu	Asn 155	CÀa	Ile	Phe	Ala	Val 160
Leu	Tyr	Gly	Val	Ala 165	Asn	Ser	Leu	Phe	Gly 170	Leu	His	Thr	Met	His 175	Asp
Ala	Cys	His	Thr 180	Ala	Ile	Thr	His	Asn 185	Pro	Met	Thr	Trp	Lys 190	Ile	Leu
Gly	Ala	Thr 195	Phe	Asp	Leu	Phe	Ala 200	Gly	Ala	Ser	Phe	Tyr 205	Ala	Trp	CÀa
His	Gln 210	His	Val	Ile	Gly	His 215	His	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Asn 220	Val	Arg	Asn	Ala
Asp 225	Pro	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gln 230	Gly	Glu	Ile	Asp	Phe 235	Arg	Val	Val	Thr	Pro 240
Tyr	Gln	Ala	Arg	Ser 245	Trp	Tyr	His	Lys	Tyr 250	Gln	His	Ile	Tyr	Ala 255	Pro
Ile	Leu	Tyr	Gly 260	Val	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Lys 265	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asp 270	His	Glu
Ile	Phe	Thr 275	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Gly 280	Ala	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Ser 285	Pro	Ile	Ser
Thr	Ile 290	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Phe 295	Ile	Leu	Gly	Lys	Leu 300	Val	Phe	Ile	Ile
Ser 305	Arg	Phe	Ile	Leu	Pro 310	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Asn	His 315	Ser	Phe	Ser	His	Leu 320
Ile	Сув	Phe	Phe	Leu 325	Ile	Ser	Glu	Leu	Val 330	Leu	Gly	Trp	Tyr	Leu 335	Ala
Ile	Ser	Phe	Gln 340	Val	Ser	His	Val	Val 345	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gln	Phe 350	Met	Ala
Thr	Pro	Glu 355	Ile	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ala 360	Asp	His	Pro	Leu	Pro 365	Thr	Thr	Phe
Asn	Gln 370	Asp	Trp	Ala	Ile	Leu 375	Gln	Val	Lys	Thr	Thr 380	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Ala
Gln 385	Asp	Ser	Val	Leu	Ser 390	Thr	Phe	Phe	Ser	Gly 395	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu	Gln 400
Val	Ile	His	His	Сув 405	Phe	Pro	Thr	Ile	Ala 410	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Pro 415	Gln
Ile	Val	Pro	Ile 420	Leu	Lys	Glu	Val	Cys 425	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Val 430	Thr	Tyr
His	Tyr	Lys 435	Pro	Thr	Phe	Thr	Glu 440	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ser	His 445	Ile	Asn	Tyr
Leu	Tyr 450	Lys	Met	Gly	Asn	Asp 455	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Val	Arg 460	Lys	Pro	Val	Asn
Lys 465	Asn	Asp													
<211	> LI	EQ II ENGTH YPE:	I: 4												
<213> ORGANISM: Mortierella alpina															
< 400)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	55											
Met 1	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln 5	Gly	Lys	Thr	Phe	Thr 10	Trp	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ala 15	Ala
His	Asn	Thr	Lys	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Arg	Gly	Arg	Val	Tyr

His Asn Thr Lys Asp Asp Leu Leu Leu Ala Ile Arg Gly Arg Val Tyr \$20\$

Asp	Val	Thr 35	Lys	Phe	Leu	Ser	Arg 40	His	Pro	Gly	Gly	Val 45	Asp	Thr	Leu
Leu	Leu 50	Gly	Ala	Gly	Arg	Asp 55	Val	Thr	Pro	Val	Phe 60	Glu	Met	Tyr	His
Ala 65	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	Asp 70	Ala	Ile	Met	Lys	Lys 75	Tyr	Tyr	Val	Gly	Thr 80
Leu	Val	Ser	Asn	Glu 85	Leu	Pro	Ile	Phe	Pro 90	Glu	Pro	Thr	Val	Phe 95	His
Lys	Thr	Ile	Lys 100	Thr	Arg	Val	Glu	Gly 105	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Asp	Arg 110	Asn	Ile
Asp	Pro	Lys 115	Asn	Arg	Pro	Glu	Ile 120	Trp	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Ala 125	Leu	Ile	Phe
Gly	Ser 130	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ser	Tyr 135	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Leu	Phe 140	Val	Pro	Phe	Val
Val 145	Glu	Arg	Thr	Trp	Leu 150	Gln	Val	Val	Phe	Ala 155	Ile	Ile	Met	Gly	Phe 160
Ala	Cys	Ala	Gln	Val 165	Gly	Leu	Asn	Pro	Leu 170	His	Asp	Ala	Ser	His 175	Phe
Ser	Val	Thr	His 180	Asn	Pro	Thr	Val	Trp 185	ГЛа	Ile	Leu	Gly	Ala 190	Thr	His
Asp	Phe	Phe 195	Asn	Gly	Ala	Ser	Tyr 200	Leu	Val	Trp	Met	Tyr 205	Gln	His	Met
Leu	Gly 210	His	His	Pro	Tyr	Thr 215	Asn	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala 220	Asp	Pro	Asp	Val
Ser 225	Thr	Ser	Glu	Pro	Asp 230	Val	Arg	Arg	Ile	Lys 235	Pro	Asn	Gln	Lys	Trp 240
Phe	Val	Asn	His	Ile 245	Asn	Gln	His	Met	Phe 250	Val	Pro	Phe	Leu	Tyr 255	Gly
Leu	Leu	Ala	Phe 260	Lys	Val	Arg	Ile	Gln 265	Asp	Ile	Asn	Ile	Leu 270	Tyr	Phe
Val	Lys	Thr 275	Asn	Asp	Ala	Ile	Arg 280	Val	Asn	Pro	Ile	Ser 285	Thr	Trp	His
Thr	Val 290	Met	Phe	Trp	Gly	Gly 295	Lys	Ala	Phe	Phe	Val 300	Trp	Tyr	Arg	Leu
Ile 305	Val	Pro	Leu	Gln	Tyr 310	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gly	Lys 315	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Phe 320
Thr	Val	Ala	Asp	Met 325	Val	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Trp 330	Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Phe 335	Gln
Ala	Asn	His	Val 340	Val	Glu	Glu	Val	Gln 345	Trp	Pro	Leu	Pro	Asp 350	Glu	Asn
Gly	Ile	Ile 355	Gln	Lys	Asp	Trp	Ala 360	Ala	Met	Gln	Val	Glu 365	Thr	Thr	Gln
Asp	Tyr 370	Ala	His	Asp	Ser	His 375	Leu	Trp	Thr	Ser	Ile 380	Thr	Gly	Ser	Leu
Asn 385	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Val	His 390	His	Leu	Phe	Pro	Asn 395	Val	Ser	Gln	His	His 400
Tyr	Pro	Asp	Ile	Leu 405	Ala	Ile	Ile	Lys	Asn 410	Thr	Сув	Ser	Glu	Tyr 415	Lys
Val	Pro	Tyr	Leu 420	Val	ГÀа	Asp	Thr	Phe 425	Trp	Gln	Ala	Phe	Ala 430	Ser	His
Leu	Glu	His 435	Leu	Arg	Val	Leu	Gly 440	Leu	Arg	Pro	Lys	Glu 445	Glu		

<210> SEQ ID NO 56 <211> LENGTH: 469															
		YPE : RGANI		Phae	eoda	ctylı	um ti	rico	nuti	ım					
< 400)> SI	EQUEI	ICE :	56											
Met 1	Ala	Pro	Asp	Ala 5	Asp	Lys	Leu	Arg	Gln 10	Arg	Gln	Thr	Thr	Ala 15	Val
Ala	Lys	His	Asn 20	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ile	Ser 25	Thr	Gln	Glu	Arg	Leu 30	Сув	Ser
Leu	Ser	Ser 35	Leu	Lys	Gly	Glu	Glu 40	Val	СЛа	Ile	Asp	Gly 45	Ile	Ile	Tyr
Asp	Leu 50	Gln	Ser	Phe	Asp	His 55	Pro	Gly	Gly	Glu	Thr 60	Ile	Lys	Met	Phe
Gly 65	Gly	Asn	Asp	Val	Thr 70	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Met 75	Ile	His	Pro	Tyr	His 80
Thr	Glu	ГЛа	His	Leu 85	Glu	Lys	Met	Lys	Arg 90	Val	Gly	ГÀа	Val	Thr 95	Asp
Phe	Val	CAa	Glu 100	Tyr	ГÀа	Phe	Asp	Thr 105	Glu	Phe	Glu	Arg	Glu 110	Ile	Lys
Arg	Glu	Val 115	Phe	ГÀа	Ile	Val	Arg 120	Arg	Gly	ГЛа	Asp	Phe 125	Gly	Thr	Leu
Gly	Trp 130	Phe	Phe	Arg	Ala	Phe 135	CÀa	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Ile 140	Phe	Phe	Tyr	Leu
Gln 145	Tyr	His	Trp	Val	Thr 150	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser	Trp 155	Leu	Leu	Ala	Val	Ala 160
Tyr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Gln 165	Ala	Met	Ile	Gly	Met 170	Asn	Val	Gln	His	Asp 175	Ala
Asn	His	Gly	Ala 180	Thr	Ser	Lys	Arg	Pro 185	Trp	Val	Asn	Asp	Met 190	Leu	Gly
Leu	Gly	Ala 195	Asp	Phe	Ile	Gly	Gly 200	Ser	Lys	Trp	Leu	Trp 205	Gln	Glu	Gln
His	Trp 210	Thr	His	His	Ala	Tyr 215	Thr	Asn	His	Ala	Glu 220	Met	Asp	Pro	Asp
Ser 225	Phe	Gly	Ala	Glu	Pro 230	Met	Leu	Leu	Phe	Asn 235	Asp	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Asp 240
His	Pro	Ala	Arg	Thr 245	Trp	Leu	His	Arg	Phe 250	Gln	Ala	Phe	Phe	Tyr 255	Met
Pro	Val	Leu	Ala 260	Gly	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Ser 265	Ala	Val	Phe	Asn	Pro 270	Gln	Ile
Leu	Asp	Leu 275	Gln	Gln	Arg	Gly	Ala 280	Leu	Ser	Val	Gly	Ile 285	Arg	Leu	Asp
Asn	Ala 290	Phe	Ile	His	Ser	Arg 295	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Val 300	Phe	Trp	Arg	Ala
Val 305	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Val	Asn 310	Val	Ile	Ala	Pro	Phe 315	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ser	Gly 320
Leu	Glu	Trp	Ser	Trp 325	Arg	Val	Phe	Gly	Asn 330	Ile	Met	Leu	Met	Gly 335	Val
Ala	Glu	Ser	Leu 340	Ala	Leu	Ala	Val	Leu 345	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ser	His 350	Asn	Phe
Glu	Ser	Ala 355	Asp	Arg	Asp	Pro	Thr 360	Ala	Pro	Leu	Lys	Lys 365	Thr	Gly	Glu
Pro	Val 370	Asp	Trp	Phe	Lys	Thr 375	Gln	Val	Glu	Thr	Ser 380	Сув	Thr	Tyr	Gly

-continued

Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu 390 395 His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala 465 <210> SEQ ID NO 57 <211> LENGTH: 292 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Ostreococcus tauri <400> SEQUENCE: 57 Met Ser Gly Leu Arg Ala Pro Asn Phe Leu His Arg Phe Trp Thr Lys Trp Asp Tyr Ala Ile Ser Lys Val Val Phe Thr Cys Ala Asp Ser Phe 25 Gln Trp Asp Ile Gly Pro Val Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala His Leu Pro Ala 40 Ile Glu Ser Pro Thr Pro Leu Val Thr Ser Leu Leu Phe Tyr Leu Val Thr Val Phe Leu Trp Tyr Gly Arg Leu Thr Arg Ser Ser Asp Lys Lys Ile Arg Glu Pro Thr Trp Leu Arg Arg Phe Ile Ile Cys His Asn Ala Phe Leu Ile Val Leu Ser Leu Tyr Met Cys Leu Gly Cys Val Ala Gln 105 Ala Tyr Gln Asn Gly Tyr Thr Leu Trp Gly Asn Glu Phe Lys Ala Thr 120 Glu Thr Gln Leu Ala Leu Tyr Ile Tyr Ile Phe Tyr Val Ser Lys Ile Tyr Glu Phe Val Asp Thr Tyr Ile Met Leu Leu Lys Asn Asn Leu Arg 150 155 Gln Val Ser Phe Leu His Ile Tyr His His Ser Thr Ile Ser Phe Ile 170 Trp Trp Ile Ile Ala Arg Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Ala Tyr Phe Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Trp Val His Val Cys Met Tyr Thr Tyr Leu 200 Leu Ser Thr Leu Ile Gly Lys Glu Asp Pro Lys Arg Ser Asn Tyr Leu 215 Trp Trp Gly Arg His Leu Thr Gln Met Gln Met Leu Gln Phe Phe Asn Val Leu Gln Ala Leu Tyr Cys Ala Ser Phe Ser Thr Tyr Pro Lys 250 Phe Leu Ser Lys Ile Leu Leu Val Tyr Met Met Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu 265

```
Phe Gly His Phe Tyr Tyr Ser Lys His Ile Ala Ala Ala Lys Leu Gln
       275
                          280
Lys Lys Gln Gln
  290
<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 290
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Marchantia polymorpha
<400> SEQUENCE: 58
Met Glu Ala Tyr Glu Met Val Asp Ser Phe Val Ser Lys Thr Val Phe
Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Leu Arg Gly Gly Val Val Leu Thr Glu Ser Ala
Ile Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Cys Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile Val Leu
                   40
Gly Leu Ser Ser Tyr Leu Thr Phe Val Phe Leu Gly Leu Ile Val Ile
                     55
Lys Ser Leu Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Glu Pro Ala Ile Leu Asn
Leu Phe Val Ile Phe His Asn Phe Val Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser Leu Tyr
Met Cys Val Gly Ile Val Arg Gln Ala Ile Leu Asn Arg Tyr Ser Leu
Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys Glu Val Gln Met Gly His Leu Leu
               120
Tyr Ile Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Ile Glu Phe Met Asp Thr Val Ile
                      135
Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Asn Thr Arg Gln Ile Thr Val Leu His Val Tyr
His His Ala Ser Ile Ser Phe Ile Trp Trp Ile Ile Ala Tyr His Ala
Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Phe Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Val His
                              185
Val Leu Met Tyr Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Leu Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Lys Asn
                        200
Glu Lys Ala Arg Arg Lys Tyr Leu Trp Trp Gly Lys Tyr Leu Thr Gln
                      215
Leu Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Val Leu Asn Met Ile Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Asp
                 230
Ile Lys Asn Asn Ser Pro Tyr Pro Gln Phe Leu Ile Gln Ile Leu Phe
Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr Val His
Lys Tyr Val Ser Ala Pro Ala Lys Pro Ala Lys Ile Lys Ser Lys Lys
                  280
Ala Glu
  290
<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 290
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 59 Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser 10 Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp 25 Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr 135 Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His 155 Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg 200 Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu 215 Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile 250 Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr 265 Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys Thr Glu 290 <210> SEQ ID NO 60 <211> LENGTH: 348 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Marchantia polymorpha <400> SEQUENCE: 60 Met Ala Thr Lys Ser Gly Ser Gly Leu Leu Glu Trp Ile Ala Val Ala 10 Ala Lys Met Lys Gln Ala Arg Ser Ser Pro Glu Gly Glu Ile Val Gly 25 Gly Asn Arg Met Gly Ser Gly Asn Gly Ala Glu Trp Thr Thr Ser Leu 40 Ile His Ala Phe Leu Asn Ala Thr Asn Gly Lys Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser

											-	con	tin	ued	
Lys 65	Val	Arg	Pro	Leu	Glu 70	Glu	Arg	Ile	Gly	Glu 75	Ala	Val	Phe	Arg	Val 80
Leu	Glu	Asp	Val	Val 85	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Arg 90	Lys	Pro	Asn	Pro	Val 95	Thr
ГÀа	Asp	Leu	Pro 100	Met	Val	Glu	Ser	Pro 105	Val	Pro	Val	Leu	Ala 110	Cys	Ile
Ser	Leu	Tyr 115	Leu	Leu	Val	Val	Trp 120	Leu	Trp	Ser	Ser	His 125	Ile	Lys	Ala
Ser	Gly 130	Gln	Lys	Pro	Arg	Lys 135	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ala 140	Leu	Arg	Cys	Leu
Val 145	Ile	Ala	His	Asn	Leu 150	Phe	Leu	Cys	Cys	Leu 155	Ser	Leu	Phe	Met	Cys 160
Val	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ala 165	Ala	Ala	Arg	His	Tyr 170	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Val	Trp 175	Gly
Asn	Tyr	Tyr	Arg 180	Glu	Arg	Glu	Pro	Ala 185	Met	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ile 190	Tyr	Val
Phe	Tyr	Met 195	Ser	ГÀа	Leu	Tyr	Glu 200	Phe	Met	Asp	Thr	Ala 205	Ile	Met	Leu
Phe	Arg 210	Arg	Asn	Leu	Arg	Gln 215	Val	Thr	Tyr	Leu	His 220	Val	Tyr	His	His
Ala 225	Ser	Ile	Ala	Met	Ile 230	Trp	Trp	Ile	Ile	Сув 235	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Pro	Gly 240
Ala	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Phe 245	Ser	Ala	Ala	Phe	Asn 250	Ser	СЛв	Ile	His	Val 255	Ala
Met	Tyr	Leu	Tyr 260	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala 265	Thr	Val	Ala	Arg	Asp 270	Glu	Lys
Arg	Arg	Arg 275	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Trp 280	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Thr 285	Ile	Ile	Gln
Met	Leu 290	Gln	Phe	Leu	Ser	Phe 295	Ile	Gly	Gln	Ala	Ile 300	Tyr	Ala	Met	Trp
Lys 305	Phe	Glu	Tyr	Tyr	Pro 310	Lys	Gly	Phe	Gly	Arg 315	Met	Leu	Phe	Phe	Tyr 320
Ser	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu 325	Ala	Phe	Phe	Gly	Asn 330	Phe	Phe	Val	Lys	Lys 335	Tyr
Ser	Asn	Ala	Ser 340	Gln	Pro	Lys	Thr	Val 345	Lys	Val	Glu				
<210> SEQ ID NO 61 <211> LENGTH: 276 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Thraustochytrium sp. FJN-10															
< 400)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	61											
Met 1	Asp	Val	Val	Glu 5	Gln	Gln	Trp	Arg	Arg 10	Phe	Val	Asp	Ala	Val 15	Asp
Asn	Gly	Ile	Val 20	Glu	Phe	Met	Glu	His 25	Glu	Glu	Pro	Asn	Lys	Leu	Asn
Glu	Gly	Lys 35	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Thr 40	Glu	Glu	Met	Met	Ala 45	Leu	Ile	Val
Gly	Tyr 50	Leu	Ala	Phe	Val	Val 55	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Phe 60	Met	Lys	Ala	Phe
Val 65	Asp	Lys	Pro	Phe	Glu 70	Leu	Lys	Phe	Leu	Lys 75	Leu	Val	His	Asn	Ile 80
Phe	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu 85	Ser	Met	Tyr	Met	Ala 90	Thr	Glu	Сув	Ala	Arg 95	Gln

```
Ala Tyr Leu Gly Gly Tyr Lys Leu Phe Gly Asn Pro Met Glu Lys Gly
           100
                                105
Thr Glu Ser His Ala Pro Gly Met Ala Asn Ile Ile Tyr Ile Phe Tyr
Val Ser Lys Phe Leu Glu Phe Leu Asp Thr Val Phe Met Ile Leu Gly
             135
Lys Lys Trp Lys Gln Leu Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ala Ser
Ile Ser Phe Ile Trp Gly Ile Ile Ala Arg Phe Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
Ala Tyr Phe Ser Thr Ile Leu Asn Ser Ser Val His Val Val Leu Tyr
Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Leu Gly Tyr Thr Phe Met Arg Pro Leu
Arg Pro Tyr Ile Thr Thr Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Phe Met Ala Met Val
Val Gln Ser Val Tyr Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Pro Cys Asp Tyr Pro Gln Pro
225 230 235 240
Leu Val Lys Leu Leu Phe Trp Tyr Met Leu Thr Met Leu Gly Leu Phe
Gly Asn Phe Phe Val Gln Gln Tyr Leu Lys Pro Lys Ala Pro Lys Lys
                                265
Gln Lys Thr Ile
       2.75
<210> SEO ID NO 62
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Articifical
<220> FEATURE:
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: Parietochloris incisa; Marchantia polymorpha;
     Ostreococcus tauri; Physcomitrella patens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at position 3 may be any naturally-
      occurring amino acid and up to one amino acid may be absent
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(7)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 6-7 may be any naturally-
     occurring amino acids and up to two of them may be absent
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at position 10 may be any naturally-
      occurring amino acid and up to one amino acid may be absent
<400> SEQUENCE: 62
Phe Tyr Xaa Ser Lys Xaa Xaa Glu Phe Xaa Asp Thr
<210> SEQ ID NO 63
<211> LENGTH: 13
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Parietochloris incisa; Marchantia polymorpha;
    Ostreococcus tauri; Physcomitrella patens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 2-4 may be any naturally-
     occurring amino acids and up to three of them may be absent
```

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(12)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 11-12 may be any naturally-
      occurring amino acids and up to two of them may be absent
<400> SEQUENCE: 63
Gln Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu His Val Tyr His His Xaa Xaa Ile
                5
<210> SEQ ID NO 64
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Parietochloris incisa; Marchantia polymorpha;
     Ostreococcus tauri; Physcomitrella patens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 3-4 may be any naturally-
      occurring amino acids and up to two of them may be absent
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at position 7 may be any naturally-
     occurring amino acid and up to one amino acid may be absent
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (10) .. (10)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at position 10 may be any naturally-
      occurring amino acid and up to one amino acid may be absent
<400> SEQUENCE: 64
Asn Ser Xaa Xaa His Val Xaa Met Tyr Xaa Tyr Tyr
                5
                                    10
<210> SEQ ID NO 65
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Parietochloris incisa; Marchantia polymorpha;
      Ostreococcus tauri; Physcomitrella patens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 2-3 may be any naturally-
      occurring amino acids and up to two of them may be absent
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(6)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 5-6 may be any naturally-
      occurring amino acids and up to two of them may be absent
<400> SEOUENCE: 65
Thr Xaa Xaa Gln Xaa Xaa Gln Phe
```

The invention claimed is:

- 1. A transgenic plant, a transgenic seed, an alga transformed cell, a transfected or a transgenic alga, comprising a polynucleotide having a coding portion encoding a protein comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in any one of 60 SEQ ID NOs: 1-3.
- 2. The transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of claim 1, wherein said coding portion comprises a nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 4.
- 3. The transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of

- claim 1, wherein said coding portion comprises a nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 5.
- **4.** The transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of claim **1**, wherein said coding portion comprises a nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 6.
- 5. A composition comprising the transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of claim 1 and a carrier.
- **6**. The transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of claim **1**, wherein said polynucleotide having a coding portion

encoding a protein comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-3 is an expression vector comprising a coding portion encoding a protein comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-3

- 7. The transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of claim 1, comprising linoleic acid (LA; $18:2\omega6$), α -linolenic acid (ALA; $18:3\omega3$), oleic acid (18:1), dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid (20:3 $\omega6$), phosphatidylcholine (PC), diacylglyceroltrimethylhomoserine (DGTS), phosphatidylethanolamine (PE), or any combination thereof.
- **8**. The transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of claim **1**, comprising eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA, $20:5\omega 3$), docosahexaenoic acid (DHA, $22:6\omega 3$), dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid (DGLA), arachidonic acid (ARA, $20:4\omega 6$), or any combination thereof.
- **9**. The transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of

118

- claim 1, grown under oleogenic conditions, under nitrogen starvation conditions, or a combination thereof.
- 10. The transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of claim 1, further comprising a polynucleotide having a coding portion encoding a PUFA-specific elongase.
- 11. A method of producing very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (VLC-PUFA) comprising, making the transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga of claim 1.
- 12. The method of claim 11, wherein the transgenic plant, the transgenic seed, the transformed cell, the transfected alga or the transgenic alga is grown under oleogenic conditions, under nitrogen starvation conditions, or a combination thereof.
- 13. The method of claim 11, wherein said producing VLC-PUFA is enhancing oil storage, arachidonic acid accumulation, eicosapentaenoic acid accumulation, docosahexaenoic acid accumulation, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid accumulation, or a combination thereof.

* * * * *